IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JAMES J. COTTER, JR., derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,

Appellant,

v.

DOUGLAS MCEACHERN, EDWARD KANE, JUDY CODDING, WILLIAM GOULD, MICHAEL WROTNIAK, and nominal defendant READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., A NEVADA CORPORATION Electronically Filed Aug 30 2019 02:23 p.m. Supreme Consolidated No B75053 Consolidated of the Case None Court 76981, 77648 & 77733

District Court Case No. A-15-719860-B

Coordinated with: Case No. P-14-0824-42-E

Respondents.

Appeal (77648 & 76981) Eighth Judicial District Court, Dept. XI The Honorable Elizabeth G. Gonzalez

JOINT APPENDIX TO OPENING BRIEFS FOR CASE NOS. 77648 & 76981 Volume XXVI JA6302 – JA6551

Steve Morris, Esq. (NSB #1543) Akke Levin, Esq. (NSB #9102) Morris Law Group 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400

Attorneys for Appellant James J. Cotter, Jr.

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2015-06-12	Complaint	Ι	JA1-JA31
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Douglas McEachern	Ι	JA32-JA33
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Edward Kane	Ι	JA34-JA35
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Ellen Cotter	Ι	JA36-JA37
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Guy Adams	Ι	JA38-JA39
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Margaret Cotter	Ι	JA40-JA41
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - RDI	Ι	JA42-JA43
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – Timothy Storey	Ι	JA44-JA45
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – William Gould	Ι	JA46-JA47
2015-08-10	Motion to Dismiss Complaint	Ι	JA48-JA104
2015-08-20	Reading International, Inc. ("RDI")'s Joinder to Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter, Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams, & Edward Kane ("Individual Defendants") Motion to Dismiss Complaint	Ι	JA105-JA108
2015-08-28	T2 Plaintiffs' Verified Shareholder Derivative Complaint	Ι	JA109-JA126
2015-08-31	RDI's Motion to Compel Arbitration	Ι	JA127-JA148
2015-09-03	Individual Defendants' Motion to Dismiss Complaint	Ι	JA149-JA237
2015-10-06	Transcript of 9-10-15 Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss & Plaintiff Cotter Jr. ("Cotter Jr.")'s Motion for Preliminary Injunction	I, II	JA238-JA256
2015-10-12	Order Denying RDI's Motion to Compel Arbitration	II	JA257-JA259
2015-10-19	Order Re Motion to Dismiss Complaint	II	JA260-JA262
2015-10-22	First Amended Verified Complaint	II	JA263-JA312
2015-11-10	Scheduling Order and Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference and Calendar Call	Π	JA313-JA316

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-02-12	T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	II	JA317-JA355
2016-02-23	Transcript of 2-18-16 Hearing on Motion to Compel & Motion to File Document Under Seal	II	JA356-JA374
2016-03-14	Individual Defendants' Answer to Cotter's First Amended Complaint	II	JA375-JA396
2016-03-29	RDI's Answer to Cotter, Jr.'s First Amended Complaint	II	JA397-JA418
2016-03-29	RDI's Answer to T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	II	JA419-JA438
2016-04-05	Codding and Wrotniak's Answer to T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	II	JA439-JA462
2016-06-21	Stipulation and Order to Amend Deadlines in Scheduling Order	II	JA463-JA468
2016-06-23	Transcript of 6-21-16 Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Compel & Motion to Disqualify T2 Plaintiffs	II	JA469-JA493
2016-08-11	Transcript of 8-9-16 Hearing on Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, Motion to Compel & Motion to Amend	II, III	JA494-JA518
2016-09-02	Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Verified Complaint	III	JA519-JA575
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould ("Gould")'s MSJ	III, IV, V, VI	JA576-JA1400
2016-09-23	MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony of Steele, Duarte-Silva, Spitz, Nagy, & Finnerty	VI	JA1401-JA1485
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) Re: Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims ("Partial MSJ No. 1)	VI, VII, VIII, IX	JA1486-JA2216 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA2136A-D)

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) Re: The Issue of Director Independence ("Partial MSJ No. 2")	IX, X	JA2217-JA2489 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA2489A-HH)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 3) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Purported Unsolicited Offer ("Partial MSJ No. 3")	X, XI	JA2490-JA2583
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 4) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Executive Committee ("Partial MSJ No. 4")	XI	JA2584-JA2689
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 5) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Appointment of Ellen Cotter as CEO ("Partial MSJ No. 5")	XI, XII	JA2690-JA2860
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 6) Re Plaintiff's Claims Re Estate's Option Exercise, Appointment of Margaret Cotter, Compensation Packages of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter, and related claims Additional Compensation to Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams ("Partial MSJ No. 6")	XII, XIII, XIV	JA2861-JA3336
2016-09-23	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment ("MPSJ")	XIV, XV	JA3337-JA3697
2016-10-03	Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel Production of Documents & Communications Re the Advice of Counsel Defense	XV	JA3698-JA3700

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-10-03	Order Re Cotter Jr.'s Motion to		
	Permit Certain Discovery re	XV	JA3701-JA3703
	Recent "Offer"		
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to MIL to Exclude	XV	JA3704-JA3706
	Expert Testimony		J115704 J115700
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV	JA3707-JA3717
	Defendants' Partial-MSJ No. 1	Λ.	J10707 J10717
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV	JA3718-JA3739
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	Λν	JA5710-JA5757
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV	JA3740-JA3746
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 3		JA3740-JA3740
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV	JA3747-JA3799
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 4		JA3747-JA3799
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV	JA3800-JA3805
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 5		JA3000-JA3003
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual	XV, XVI	112006 112011
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 6		JA3806-JA3814
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition	XVI	14 2815 14 2020
	to Cotter Jr.'s MPSJ		JA3815-JA3920
2016-10-13	RDI's Joinder to Individual		
	Defendants' Opposition to Cotter	XVI	JA3921-JA4014
	Jr.'s MPSJ		
2016-10-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Gould's	XVI	
	MSJ		JA4015-JA4051
2016-10-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Partial	XVI,	
	MSJ No. 1	XVII	JA4052-JA4083
2016-10-13	Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Partial	VIJII	
	MSJ No. 2	XVII	JA4084-JA4111
2016-10-13	Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Partial	VIJII	
	MSJ No. 6	XVII	JA4112-JA4142
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits		JA4143-JA4311
	ISO Opposition to Individual	VVIII	-
	Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XVII, XVIII	(FILED UNDER SEAL
			JA4151A-C)
			JATISIA-CJ

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Opposition to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	XVIII	JA4312-JA4457
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Opposition to Gould's MSJ	XVIII	JA4458-JA4517
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO of Partial MSJ No. 1	XVIII	JA4518-JA4549
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Partial MSJ No. 2	XVIII, XIX	JA4550-JA4567
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4568-JA4577
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	XIX	JA4578-JA4588
2019-10-21	RDI's Consolidated Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6	XIX	JA4589-JA4603
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4604-JA4609
2016-10-21	Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4610-JA4635
2016-10-21	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4636-JA4677
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Partial MSJ Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6	XIX	JA4678–JA4724
2016-10-26	Individual Defendants' Objections to Declaration of Cotter, Jr. Submitted in Opposition to Partial MSJs	XIX	JA4725-JA4735
2016-11-01	Transcript of 10-27-16 Hearing on Motions	XIX, XX	JA4736-JA4890
2016-12-20	RDI's Answer to Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Complaint	XX	JA4891-JA4916
2016-12-21	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 1–6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4917-JA4920
2016-12-22	Notice of Entry of Order Re Partial MSJ Nos. 1-6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4921-JA4927

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-10-04	First Amended Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XX	JA4928-JA4931
2017-10-11	Individual Defendants' Motion for Evidentiary Hearing Re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4932-JA4974
2017-10-17	Gould's Joinder to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4975-JA4977
2017-10-18	RDI's Joinder to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4978-JA4980
2017-11-09	Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6	XX	JA4981-JA5024
2017-11-21	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6	XX	JA5025-JA5027
2017-11-27	Transcript of 11-20-17 Hearing on Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy & Motion to Seal	XX	JA5028-JA5047
2017-11-28	Individual Defendants' Answer to Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Complaint	XX, XXI	JA5048-JA5077
2017-12-01	Gould's Request For Hearing on Previously-Filed MSJ	XXI	JA5078-JA5093
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5094-JA5107
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5108-JA5118

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 5 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5119-JA5134
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 5 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5135-JA5252
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 6 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5253-JA5264
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 6 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5265-JA5299
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 3 & Gould MSJ	XXI, XXII	JA5300-JA5320
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to So-Called MSJ Nos. 2 & 3 & Gould MSJ	XXII	JA5321-JA5509
2017-12-04	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Renewed Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2	XXII	JA5510-JA5537
2017-12-04	Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO of MSJ	XXII	JA5538-JA5554
2017-12-05	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO MSJ	XXII, XXIII	JA5555-JA5685
2017-12-08	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum	XXIII	JA5686-JA5717
2017-12-11	Transcript of 12-11-2017 Hearing on [Partial] MSJs, MILs, and Pre- Trial Conference	XXIII	JA5718-JA5792
2017-12-19	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2 & 3 and Gould's MSJ on OST ("Motion for Reconsideration")	XXIII, XXIV	JA5793-JA5909

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-26	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion For Reconsideration	XXIV	JA5910-JA5981
2017-12-27	Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration	XXIV	JA5982-JA5986
2017-12-27	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration	XXIV, XXV	JA5987-JA6064
2017-12-28	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's MSJ, and MILs	XXV	JA6065-JA6071
2017-12-28	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Stay on OST	XXV	JA6072-JA6080
2017-12-29	Notice of Entry of Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's MSJ, and MIL	XXV	JA6081-JA6091
2017-12-29	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay on OST	XXV	JA6092-JA6106
2017-12-29	Transcript of 12-28-17 Hearing on Motion for Reconsideration and Motion for Stay	XXV	JA6107-JA6131
2018-01-02	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6132-JA6139
2018-01-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6140-JA6152
2018-01-03	RDI's Errata to Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6153-JA6161
2018-01-03	RDI's Motion to Dismiss for Failure to Show Demand Futility	XXV	JA6162-JA6170
2018-01-03	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6171-JS6178

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-01-04	Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6179-JA6181
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6182-JA6188
2018-01-04	Order Denying Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration and Stay	XXV	JA6189-JA6191
2018-01-04	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6192-JA6224 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA6224A-F)
2018-01-05	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Motion to Dismiss for Failure to Show Demand Futility	XXV	JA6225-JA6228
2018-01-05	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6229-JA6238
2018-01-05	Declaration of Krum ISO Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6239-JA6244
2018-01-05	Transcript of 1-4-18 Hearing on Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6245-JA6263
2018-01-08	Transcript of Hearing on Demand Futility Motion and Motion for Judgment	XXV	JA6264-JA6280
2018-01-10	Transcript of Proceedings of 01-8- 18 Jury Trial–Day 1	XXV	JA6281-JA6294
2018-02-01	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal	XXV	JA6295-JA6297
2018-04-18	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel (Gould)	XXV, XXVI	JA6298-JA6431

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-04-23	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Omnibus Relief on OST	XXVI, XXVII	JA6432-JA6561 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA6350A; JA6513A-C)
2018-04-24	Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6562-JA6568
2018-04-24	Gould's Declaration ISO Opposition to Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6569-JA6571
2018-04-24	Bannett's Declaration ISO Gould's Opposition to Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6572-JA6581
2018-04-27	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion to Compel (Gould)	XXVII	JA6582-JA6599
2018-04-27	RDI's Opposition to Cotter's Motion for Omnibus Relief	XXVII	JA6600-JA6698
2018-05-03	Transcript of 4-30-18 Hearing on Motions to Compel & Seal	XXVII	JA6699-JA6723
2018-05-04	Second Amended Order Setting Jury Trial, Pre-trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XXVII	JA6724-JA6726
2018-05-07	Transcript of 5-2-18 Hearing on Evidentiary Hearing	XXVII, XXVIII	JA6727-JA6815
2018-05-11	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Motion for Leave to File Motion	XXVIII	JA6816-JA6937
2018-05-15	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion to Compel Production of Docs re Expert Fee Payments on OST	XXVIII, XXIX	JA6938-JA7078
2018-05-18	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Motion to Compel Production of Docs re Expert Fee Payments	XXIX	JA7079-JA7087
2018-05-18	Adams and Cotter sisters' Pre- Trial Memo	XXIX	JA7088-JA7135
2018-05-18	Cotter Jr.'s Pre-Trial Memo	XXIX	JA7136-JA7157

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-05-24	Transcript of 05-21-18 Hearing on Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion to Compel	XXIX	JA7158-JA7172
2018-06-01	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion for Summary Judgment ("Ratification MSJ")	XXIX	JA7173-JA7221
2018-06-08	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel on OST	XXIX, XXX, XXXI	JA7222-JA7568
2018-06-12	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Relief Based on Noncompliance with Court's May 2, 2018 Rulings on OST ("Motion for Relief")	XXXI	JA7569-JA7607
2018-06-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Ratification MSJ	XXXI	JA7608-JA7797
2018-06-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Demand Futility Motion	XXXI, XXXII	JA7798-JA7840
2018-06-15	Adams and Cotter sisters' Reply ISO of Ratification MSJ	XXXII	JA7841-JA7874
2018-06-18	RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXII	JA7875-JA7927
2018-06-18	Adams and Cotter sisters' Joinder to RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXII, XXXIII	JA7928-JA8295
2018-06-18	Gould's Joinder to RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXIII	JA8296-JA8301
2018-06-18	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion for Relief Re: 05-02-18 Rulings	XXXIII, XXXIV	JA8302-JA8342
2018-06-20	Transcript of 06-19-18 Omnibus Hearing on discovery motions and Ratification MSJ	XXXIV	JA8343-JA8394

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-07-12	Order Granting In Part Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel (Gould) & Motion for Relief	XXXIV	JA8395-JA8397
2018-07-12	Order Granting in Part Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Omnibus Relief & Motion to Compel	XXXIV	JA8398-JA8400
2018-08-14	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Judgment	XXXIV	JA8401-JA8411
2018-08-16	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Judgment	XXXIV	JA8412-JA8425
2018-08-24	Memorandum of Costs submitted by RDI for itself & the director defendants	XXXIV	JA8426-JA8446
2018-08-24	RDI's Appendix of Exhibits to Memorandum of Costs	XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI	JA8447-JA8906
2018-09-05	Notice of Entry of SAO Re Process for Filing Motion for Attorney's Fees	XXXVI	JA8907-JA8914
2018-09-05	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs	XXXVI	JA8915-JA9018
2018-09-07	RDI's Motion for Attorneys' Fees	XXXVI, XXXVII	JA9019-JA9101
2018-09-12	RDI's Motion for Judgment in Its Favor	XXXVII	JA9102-JA9107
2018-09-13	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal	XXXVII	JA9108-JA9110
2018-09-14	RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs	XXXVII	JA9111-JA9219
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix ISO Opposition to Motion to Retax ("Appendix") Part 1	XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX	JA9220-JA9592
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 2	XXXIX, XL, XLI	JA9593- JA10063
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 3	XLI, XLII, XLIII	JA10064- JA10801

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 4	XLIII,	JA10802-
		XLIV	JA10898
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix Part 5	XLIV,	JA10899-
		XLV	JA11270
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 6	XLV,	JA11271-
		XLVI	JA11475
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 7	XLVI,	
		XLVII,	JA11476-
		XLVIII,	JA12496
		XLIX, L	
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 8	тттт	JA12497-
		L, LI, LII	JA12893
2018-09-14	Suggestion of Death of Gould	тт	JA12894-
	Upon the Record	LII,	JA12896
2018-09-24	Cotter Jr.'s Reply to RDI's Opp'n to	тт	JA12897-
	Motion to Retax Costs	LII	JA12921
2018-09-24	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits		1412022
	ISO Reply to RDI's Opposition to	LII, LIII	JA12922-
	Motion to Retax Costs		JA13112
2018-10-01	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's	LIII	JA13113-
	Motion for Judgment in its Favor		JA13125
2018-10-02	Transcript of 10-01-18 Hearing on	LIII	JA13126-
	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs		JA13150
2018-11-02	Cotter Jr.'s Letter to Court	LIII	JA13151-
	Objecting to Proposed Order		JA13156
2018-11-02	Cotter Jr.'s Errata to Letter to		1412157
	Court Objecting to Proposed	LIII	JA13157-
	Order		JA13162
2018-11-06	Order Granting in Part Motion to		IA12162
	Retax Costs & Entering Judgment	LIII	JA13163- JA13167
	for Costs ("Cost Judgment")		JA1310/
2018-11-06	Notice of Entry of Order of Cost	LIII	JA13168-
	Judgment		JA13174
2018-11-16	Order Denying RDI's Motion for	LIII	JA13175-
	Attorneys' Fees		JA13178

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-11-06	Order Denying RDI's Motion for	LIII	JA13179-
	Judgment in Its Favor		JA13182
2018-11-20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	LIII	JA13183-
	RDI's Motion for Attorneys' Fees		JA13190
2018-11-20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying		JA13191-
	RDI's Motion for Judgment in Its	LIII	JA13198
	Favor		J7110170
2018-11-26	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for		
	Reconsideration & Amendment of	LIII	JA13199-
	Cost Judgment, for Limited Stay of		JA13207
	Execution on OST		
2018-11-30	RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s		
	Motion for Reconsideration and	LIII	JA13208-
	Response to Motion for Limited		JA13212
	Stay of Execution on OST		
2018-11-30	Adams and Cotter sisters' Joinder		
	to RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s		JA13213-
	Motion for Reconsideration and	LIII	JA13215
	Response to Motion for Limited		J7110210
	Stay of Execution		
2018-12-06	Order Re Cotter Jr.'s Motion for		
	Reconsideration & Amendment of	LIII	JA13216-
	Judgment for Costs and for		JA13219
	Limited Stay		
2018-12-06	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal from	LIII	JA13220-
	Cost Judgment		JA13222
2018-12-07	Notice of Entry of Order Re Cotter		
	Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration &	LIII	JA13223-
	Amendment of Cost Judgment		JA13229
	and for Limited Stay		
2018-12-14	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Posting Cost	LIII	JA13230-
	Bond on Appeal		JA13232

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-06-18	Adams and Cotter sisters' Joinder to RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXII, XXXIII	JA7928- JA8295
2018-11-30	Adams and Cotter sisters' Joinder to RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration and Response to Motion for Limited Stay of Execution	LIII	JA13213- JA13215
2018-01-04	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6192- JA6224 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA6224A-F)
2018-06-01	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion for Summary Judgment ("Ratification MSJ")	XXIX	JA7173- JA7221
2018-05-15	Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion to Compel Production of Docs re Expert Fee Payments on OST	XXVIII, XXIX	JA6938- JA7078
2018-05-18	Adams and Cotter sisters' Pre- Trial Memo	XXIX	JA7088- JA7135
2018-06-15	Adams and Cotter sisters' Reply ISO of Ratification MSJ	XXXII	JA7841- JA7874
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Douglas McEachern	Ι	JA32-JA33
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Edward Kane	Ι	JA34-JA35
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Ellen Cotter	Ι	JA36-JA37
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Guy Adams	Ι	JA38-JA39
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Margaret Cotter	Ι	JA40-JA41
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - RDI	Ι	JA42-JA43
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – Timothy Storey	Ι	JA44-JA45
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – William Gould	Ι	JA46-JA47

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-04-24	Bannett's Declaration ISO Gould's Opposition to Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6572- JA6581
2016-04-05	Codding and Wrotniak's Answer to T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	Π	JA439- JA462
2015-06-12	Complaint	Ι	JA1-JA31
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Opposition to Gould's MSJ	XVIII	JA4458- JA4517
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Opposition to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XVII, XVIII	JA4143- JA4311 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA4151A-C)
2016-10-17	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Opposition to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	XVIII	JA4312- JA4457
2018-09-24	Cotter Jr.'s Appendix of Exhibits ISO Reply to RDI's Opposition to Motion to Retax Costs	LII, LIII	JA12922- JA13112
2018-11-02	Cotter Jr.'s Errata to Letter to Court Objecting to Proposed Order	LIII	JA13157- JA13162
2018-11-02	Cotter Jr.'s Letter to Court Objecting to Proposed Order	LIII	JA13151- JA13156
2018-04-23	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Omnibus Relief on OST		JA6432- JA6561
		XXVI, XXVII	(FILED UNDER SEAL JA6350A; JA6513A-C)
2016-09-23	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment ("MPSJ")	XIV, XV	JA3337- JA3697

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-11-26	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration & Amendment of Cost Judgment, for Limited Stay of Execution on OST	LIII	JA13199- JA13207
2017-12-19	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2 & 3 and Gould's MSJ on OST ("Motion for Reconsideration")	XXIII, XXIV	JA5793- JA5909
2018-06-12	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Relief Based on Noncompliance with Court's May 2, 2018 Rulings on OST ("Motion for Relief")	XXXI	JA7569- JA7607
2017-12-29	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay on OST	XXV	JA6092- JA6106
2018-04-18	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel (Gould)	XXV, XXVI	JA6298- JA6431
2018-06-08	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel on OST	XXIX, XXX, XXXI	JA7222- JA7568
2018-09-05	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs	XXXVI	JA8915- JA9018
2017-12-28	Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Stay on OST	XXV	JA6072- JA6080
2018-02-01	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal	XXV	JA6295- JA6297
2018-09-13	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal	XXXVII	JA9108- JA9110
2018-12-06	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Appeal from Cost Judgment	LIII	JA13220- JA13222
2018-12-14	Cotter Jr.'s Notice of Posting Cost Bond on Appeal	LIII	JA13230- JA13232
2018-01-05	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6229- JA6238

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-10-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Gould's MSJ	XVI	JA4015- JA4051
2018-05-18	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Motion to Compel Production of Docs re Expert Fee Payments	XXIX	JA7079- JA7087
2016-10-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Partial MSJ No. 1	XVI, XVII	JA4052- JA4083
2018-06-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Ratification MSJ	XXXI	JA7608- JA7797
2018-06-13	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Demand Futility Motion	XXXI, XXXII	JA7798- JA7840
2018-10-01	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Motion for Judgment in its Favor	LIII	JA13113- JA13125
2018-05-11	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Motion for Leave to File Motion	XXVIII	JA6816- JA6937
2018-01-05	Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to RDI's Motion to Dismiss for Failure to Show Demand Futility	XXV	JA6225- JA6228
2018-05-18	Cotter Jr.'s Pre-Trial Memo	XXIX	JA7136- JA7157
2018-06-18	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion for Relief Re: 05-02-18 Rulings	XXXIII, XXXIV	JA8302- JA8342
2018-01-03	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6171- JS6178
2018-04-27	Cotter Jr.'s Reply ISO Motion to Compel (Gould)	XXVII	JA6582- JA6599
2018-09-24	Cotter Jr.'s Reply to RDI's Opp'n to Motion to Retax Costs	LII	JA12897- JA12921
2016-09-02	Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Verified Complaint	III	JA519- JA575
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5094- JA5107

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 3 & Gould MSJ	XXI, XXII	JA5300- JA5320
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 5 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5119- JA5134
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 6 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5253- JA5264
2016-10-13	Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Partial MSJ No. 2	XVII	JA4084- JA4111
2016-10-13	Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Partial MSJ No. 6	XVII	JA4112- JA4142
2017-12-27	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration	XXIV, XXV	JA5987- JA6064
2016-10-21	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4636- JA4677
2017-12-05	Declaration of Bannett ISO Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO MSJ	XXII, XXIII	JA5555- JA5685
2018-01-05	Declaration of Krum ISO Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXV	JA6239- JA6244
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5108- JA5118
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 5 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5135- JA5252
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 2 & 6 & Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5265- JA5299

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-01	Declaration of Levin ISO Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to So-Called MSJ Nos. 2 & 3 & Gould MSJ	XXII	JA5321- JA5509
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould ("Gould")'s MSJ	III, IV, V, VI	JA576- JA1400
2018-08-14	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Judgment	XXXIV	JA8401- JA8411
2017-10-04	First Amended Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XX	JA4928- JA4931
2015-10-22	First Amended Verified Complaint	II	JA263- JA312
2018-04-24	Gould's Declaration ISO Opposition to Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6569- JA6571
2017-10-17	Gould's Joinder to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4975- JA4977
2018-06-18	Gould's Joinder to RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXIII	JA8296- JA8301
2017-12-27	Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration	XXIV	JA5982- JA5986
2018-04-24	Gould's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel	XXVII	JA6562- JA6568
2016-10-21	Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4610- JA4635
2017-12-01	Gould's Request For Hearing on Previously-Filed MSJ	XXI	JA5078- JA5093
2017-12-04	Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO of MSJ	XXII	JA5538- JA5554
2017-11-28	Individual Defendants' Answer to Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Complaint	XX, XXI	JA5048- JA5077

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-03-14	Individual Defendants' Answer to Cotter's First Amended Complaint	II	JA375- JA396
2017-10-11	Individual Defendants' Motion for Evidentiary Hearing Re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4932- JA4974
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) Re: Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims ("Partial MSJ No. 1)	VI, VII, VIII, IX	JA1486- JA2216 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA2136A-D)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) Re: The Issue of Director Independence ("Partial MSJ No. 2")	IX, X	JA2217- JA2489 (FILED UNDER SEAL JA2489A- HH)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 3) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Purported Unsolicited Offer ("Partial MSJ No. 3")	X, XI	JA2490- JA2583
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 4) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Executive Committee ("Partial MSJ No. 4")	XI	JA2584- JA2689
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 5) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Appointment of Ellen Cotter as CEO ("Partial MSJ No. 5")	XI, XII	JA2690- JA2860

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 6) Re Plaintiff's Claims Re Estate's Option Exercise, Appointment of Margaret Cotter, Compensation Packages of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter, and related claims Additional Compensation to Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams ("Partial MSJ No. 6")	XII, XIII, XIV	JA2861- JA3336
2015-09-03	Individual Defendants' Motion to Dismiss Complaint	Ι	JA149- JA237
2016-10-26	Individual Defendants' Objections to Declaration of Cotter, Jr. Submitted in Opposition to Partial MSJs	XIX	JA4725- JA4735
2017-12-26	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion For Reconsideration	XXIV	JA5910- JA5981
2018-01-02	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6132- JA6139
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s MPSJ	XVI	JA3815- JA3920
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO of Partial MSJ No. 1	XVIII	JA4518- JA4549
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Partial MSJ No. 2	XVIII, XIX	JA4550- JA4567
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Partial MSJ Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6	XIX	JA4678– JA4724
2017-12-04	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO Renewed Partial MSJ Nos. 1 & 2	XXII	JA5510- JA5537
2017-11-09	Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6	XX	JA4981- JA5024

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-08	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum	XXIII	JA5686- JA5717
2018-08-24	Memorandum of Costs submitted by RDI for itself & the director defendants	XXXIV	JA8426- JA8446
2016-09-23	MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony of Steele, Duarte-Silva, Spitz, Nagy, & Finnerty	VI	JA1401- JA1485
2015-08-10	Motion to Dismiss Complaint	Ι	JA48-JA104
2018-08-16	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Judgment	XXXIV	JA8412- JA8425
2018-11-20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying RDI's Motion for Attorneys' Fees	LIII	JA13183- JA13190
2018-11-20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying RDI's Motion for Judgment in Its Favor	LIII	JA13191- JA13198
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6182- JA6188
2018-11-06	Notice of Entry of Order of Cost Judgment	LIII	JA13168- JA13174
2018-12-07	Notice of Entry of Order Re Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration & Amendment of Cost Judgment and for Limited Stay	LIII	JA13223- JA13229
2017-12-29	Notice of Entry of Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's MSJ, and MIL	XXV	JA6081- JA6091
2016-12-22	Notice of Entry of Order Re Partial MSJ Nos. 1-6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4921- JA4927
2018-09-05	Notice of Entry of SAO Re Process for Filing Motion for Attorney's Fees	XXXVI	JA8907- JA8914

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-01-04	Order Denying Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration and Stay	XXV	JA6189- JA6191
2018-11-16	Order Denying RDI's Motion for Attorneys' Fees	LIII	JA13175- JA13178
2018-11-06	Order Denying RDI's Motion for Judgment in Its Favor	LIII	JA13179- JA13182
2015-10-12	Order Denying RDI's Motion to Compel Arbitration	II	JA257- JA259
2018-01-04	Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6179- JA6181
2016-10-03	Order Granting Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel Production of Documents & Communications Re the Advice of Counsel Defense	XV	JA3698- JA3700
2018-07-12	Order Granting in Part Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Omnibus Relief & Motion to Compel	XXXIV	JA8398- JA8400
2018-07-12	Order Granting In Part Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel (Gould) & Motion for Relief	XXXIV	JA8395- JA8397
2018-11-06	Order Granting in Part Motion to Retax Costs & Entering Judgment for Costs ("Cost Judgment")	LIII	JA13163- JA13167
2018-12-06	Order Re Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration & Amendment of Judgment for Costs and for Limited Stay	LIII	JA13216- JA13219
2016-10-03	Order Re Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Permit Certain Discovery re Recent "Offer"	XV	JA3701- JA3703
2016-12-21	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 1–6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4917- JA4920

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-28	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's MSJ, and MILs	XXV	JA6065- JA6071
2015-10-19	Order Re Motion to Dismiss Complaint	II	JA260- JA262
2016-12-20	RDI's Answer to Cotter Jr.'s Second Amended Complaint	XX	JA4891- JA4916
2016-03-29	RDI's Answer to Cotter, Jr.'s First Amended Complaint	II	JA397- JA418
2016-03-29	RDI's Answer to T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	II	JA419- JA438
2018-08-24	RDI's Appendix of Exhibits to Memorandum of Costs	XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI	JA8447- JA8906
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix ISO Opposition to Motion to Retax ("Appendix") Part 1	XXXVII, XXXVIII , XXXIX	JA9220- JA9592
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 2	XXXIX, XL, XLI	JA9593- JA10063
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 3	XLI, XLII, XLIII	JA10064- JA10801
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 4	XLIII, XLIV	JA10802- JA10898
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix Part 5	XLIV, XLV	JA10899- JA11270
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 6	XLV, XLVI	JA11271- JA11475
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 7	XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, XLIX, L	JA11476- JA12496
2018-09-14	RDI's Appendix, Part 8	L, LI, LII	JA12497- JA12893

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-06-18	RDI's Combined Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Compel & Motion for Relief	XXXII	JA7875- JA7927
2019-10-21	RDI's Consolidated Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6	XIX	JA4589- JA4603
2018-01-03	RDI's Errata to Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6153- JA6161
2016-10-13	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s MPSJ	XVI	JA3921- JA4014
2018-01-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXV	JA6140- JA6152
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial-MSJ No. 1	XV	JA3707- JA3717
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	XV	JA3718- JA3739
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 3	XV	JA3740- JA3746
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 4	XV	JA3747- JA3799
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 5	XV	JA3800- JA3805
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 6	XV, XVI	JA3806- JA3814
2017-11-21	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6	XX	JA5025- JA5027
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XV	JA3704- JA3706

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-10-18	RDI's Joinder to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy as Derivative Plaintiff	XX	JA4978- JA4980
2018-09-07	RDI's Motion for Attorneys' Fees	XXXVI, XXXVII	JA9019- JA9101
2018-09-12	RDI's Motion for Judgment in Its Favor	XXXVII	JA9102- JA9107
2015-08-31	RDI's Motion to Compel Arbitration	Ι	JA127- JA148
2018-01-03	RDI's Motion to Dismiss for Failure to Show Demand Futility	XXV	JA6162- JA6170
2018-11-30	RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration and Response to Motion for Limited Stay of Execution on OST	LIII	JA13208- JA13212
2018-09-14	RDI's Opposition to Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs	XXXVII	JA9111- JA9219
2018-04-27	RDI's Opposition to Cotter's Motion for Omnibus Relief	XXVII	JA6600- JA6698
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4604- JA4609
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4568- JA4577
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 2	XIX	JA4578- JA4588
2015-08-20	Reading International, Inc. ("RDI")'s Joinder to Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter, Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams, & Edward Kane ("Individual Defendants") Motion to Dismiss Complaint	I	JA105- JA108
2015-11-10	Scheduling Order and Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference and Calendar Call	II	JA313- JA316

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2018-05-04	Second Amended Order Setting Jury Trial, Pre-trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XXVII	JA6724- JA6726
2016-06-21	Stipulation and Order to Amend Deadlines in Scheduling Order	II	JA463- JA468
2018-09-14	Suggestion of Death of Gould Upon the Record	LII,	JA12894- JA12896
2016-02-12	T2 Plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint	II	JA317- JA355
2015-08-28	T2 Plaintiffs' Verified Shareholder Derivative Complaint	Ι	JA109- JA126
2015-10-06	Transcript of 9-10-15 Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss & Plaintiff Cotter Jr. ("Cotter Jr.")'s Motion for Preliminary Injunction	I, II	JA238- JA256
2016-02-23	Transcript of 2-18-16 Hearing on Motion to Compel & Motion to File Document Under Seal	II	JA356- JA374
2016-06-23	Transcript of 6-21-16 Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Compel & Motion to Disqualify T2 Plaintiffs	II	JA469- JA493
2016-08-11	Transcript of 8-9-16 Hearing on Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, Motion to Compel & Motion to Amend	II, III	JA494- JA518
2016-11-01	Transcript of 10-27-16 Hearing on Motions	XIX, XX	JA4736- JA4890
2017-11-27	Transcript of 11-20-17 Hearing on Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter Jr.'s Adequacy & Motion to Seal	XX	JA5028- JA5047
2017-12-11	Transcript of 12-11-2017 Hearing on [Partial] MSJs, MILs, and Pre- Trial Conference	XXIII	JA5718- JA5792

Date	Description	Vol. #	Page Nos.
2017-12-29	Transcript of 12-28-17 Hearing on Motion for Reconsideration and Motion for Stay	XXV	JA6107- JA6131
2018-01-05	Transcript of 1-4-18 Hearing on Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXV	JA6245- JA6263
2018-01-08	Transcript of Hearing on Demand Futility Motion and Motion for Judgment	XXV	JA6264- JA6280
2018-01-10	Transcript of Proceedings of 01-8- 18 Jury Trial–Day 1	XXV	JA6281- JA6294
2018-05-03	Transcript of 4-30-18 Hearing on Motions to Compel & Seal	XXVII	JA6699- JA6723
2018-05-07	Transcript of 5-2-18 Hearing on Evidentiary Hearing	XXVII, XXVIII	JA6727- JA6815
2018-05-24	Transcript of 05-21-18 Hearing on Adams and Cotter sisters' Motion to Compel	XXIX	JA7158- JA7172
2018-06-20	Transcript of 06-19-18 Omnibus Hearing on discovery motions and Ratification MSJ	XXXIV	JA8343- JA8394
2018-10-02	Transcript of 10-01-18 Hearing on Cotter Jr.'s Motion to Retax Costs	LIII	JA13126- JA13150

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I am an employee of MORRIS LAW GROUP; I am familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing documents for mailing; that, in accordance therewith, I caused the following document to be e-served via the Supreme Court's electronic service process. I hereby certify that on the 28th day of August, 2019, a true and correct copy of the foregoing JOINT APPENDIX TO OPENING BRIEFS FOR CASE NOS.

77648 & 76981, was served by the following method(s):

☑ <u>Supreme Court's EFlex Electronic Filing System</u>:

Stan Johnson Cohen-Johnson, LLC 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119

Christopher Tayback Marshall Searcy Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP 865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA

Attorneys for Respondents Edward Kane, Douglas McEachern, Judy Codding, and Michael Wrotniak

Mark Ferrario Kara Hendricks Tami Cowden Greenberg Traurig, LLP 10845 Griffith Peak Drive Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89135

Attorneys for Nominal Defendant Reading International, Inc.

Donald A. Lattin Carolyn K. Renner Maupin, Cox & LeGoy 4785 Caughlin Parkway Reno, Nevada 89519

Ekwan E. Rhow Shoshana E. Bannett Bird, Marella, Boxer, Wolpert, Nessim, Drooks, Lincenberg & Rhow, P.C. 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90067-2561

Attorneys for Respondent William Gould

Judge Elizabeth Gonzalez Eighth Judicial District court of Clark County, Nevada Regional Justice Center 200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

By: /s/ Gabriela Mercado

requested. (See Ex. 2 hereto.) This was consistent with the manner in which counsel for Gould
 had handled discovery previously, which was to produce and/or log documents which should
 have been produced and/or logged.

N.

8. On February 9, I sent an email to counsel for Gould about Gould's written
responses to Plaintiff's document requests, asking to schedule an EDCR 2.34 conference to
address any disputes or, as was more likely, to confirm that there were none. (See Ex. 3 hereto.)
As my February 9 email reflects, its stated purpose was to confirm that there were no disputes or
disagreements, including on typical matters such as insuring that responsive, nonprivileged
documents were not withheld on the basis of general objections.

9. On February 21, I sent a follow-on email to counsel for Gould and requested a
 response to the February 9 email. Later that day, counsel for Gould responded, stating "[s]orry for
 not responding to your email sooner. We have not been ignoring your requests in the interim.
 Both Ekwan and I are out of town, but we have been working on the production and tracking
 down the necessary information to respond to your email. I will get back to you in more depth
 shortly." (*Id.*)

I traveled to Los Angeles for the depositions of RDI directors Doug McEachern 16 10. and Judy Codding on February 28 and 29, respectively, both of which actually went forward on 17 February 28 to accommodate a scheduling conflict that had arisen for Ms. Codding. Both testified 18 to the effect that a telephonic meeting of a so-called Special Independent Committee had occurred 19 in December 2017, and that Greenberg Traurig ("GT") attorneys Michael Bonner and Mark 20 Ferrario had discussed the subject of ratification with committee members McEachern, Codding 21 and Gould at that telephonic meeting. No testimony about the substance of those discussions was 22 allowed, based on claims of attorney-client privilege, attorney work product or both. McEachern 23 placed that committee meeting in early to mid-December 2017 and Codding placed it a couple 24 days before the December 29, 2017 board meeting. Neither testified that the committee was asked 25 to take or took any formal action with respect to ratification. At the Codding deposition, I asked 26 that the minutes of that meeting be produced. I deposed RDI director and former defendant 27

4

28

Michael Wrotniak the next week, on March 6, 2017, in White Plains, New York. I then took a
 long-planned vacation from March 10 to March 25.

(_____

3 11. On March 26, I sent an email to counsel for Gould, observing that Gould's
4 deposition was scheduled for ten days later and that Gould had yet to produce documents and a
5 privilege log. My email concluded by asking that documents be produced so that I could be fully
6 prepared for Gould's deposition. (*Id.*)

12. On March 30, Good Friday and the beginning of Passover, counsel for Gould at
4:00 p.m. eastern time sent me an email with Gould's document production and privilege log. The
production was a single email and the privilege log has only seven entries. Both are facially
inadequate, particularly in view of what the remaining directors and the Company produced and
(as to the Company) logged previously in response to substantially the same document requests.
(*Id.*)

• Among the documents Gould failed to produce is a December 27, 2017 email prepared
by GT lawyers but sent for Gould by Gould's assistant, purportedly on behalf of all
five dismissed director defendants (four of whom did not see the email before it was
sent), to Ellen Cotter as chair of the RDI board of directors, which email defendants
contend was a request by those five to place the "ratification" matters on the agenda
for a December 29, 2017 board meeting. (See Ex. 4, December 27, 2017 email.)

Among the documents Gould failed to list on his privilege log are communications (i) between him and GT of lawyers (including Mike Bonner and Mark Ferrario) regarding "ratification," (ii) regarding the December 27 email (prepared by GT lawyers and then sent by Gould to Ellen Cotter) and (iii) regarding the agenda for the December 29, 2017 meeting, which was drafted to incorporate the matters raised in the December 27, 2017 email. (See Ex. 5, RDI's February 22, 2017 privilege log.)

• Among the responsive documents not produced or logged by Gould -- and not produced or logged by the Company, the remaining defendants or the other dismissed directors until April 12, 2017, after each of the members of a so-called Special Independent Committee (Gould, Codding and McEachern) had been deposed -- were

Ę minutes of a December 21, 2017 Special Independent Committee (the "Litigation 1 Committee") meeting at which GT lawyers Ferrario and Bonner apparently explained 2 to those three dismissed directors the "ratification" scheme that would be used to 3 create a basis upon which to seek to dismiss this derivative action. (See Ex. 6, April 4 12, 2018 correspondence from GT producing an almost entirely redacted version of 5 December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting minutes.) 6 On April 2, the following Monday morning, I sent an email to counsel for Gould 7 13. and described that and why Gould's document production was incomplete and his privilege log 8 incomplete and inadequate. (See Ex. 7 hereto.) On April 3. I sent a follow-on email to counsel for 9 Gould. (Id.) 10 Later on April 3, counsel for Gould responded, stating "[w]e are taking another 11 14. pass to look for responsive documents and we will produce/log anything additional that we find. 12 We don't believe, however, that there will be anything beyond what is been logged or produced 13 by the other board members and the Company, so you should have all the information you need to 14 question Mr. Gould at his deposition this week." (Id.) 15 On April 5, Gould appeared for deposition in Los Angeles. Gould testified that the 16 15. first communication he had (in his capacity as the chairperson of the Litigation Committee) 17 regarding ratification was telephonically in mid or late November 2017 with Bonner and Ferrario 18 of GT. (Ex. 9, Gould April 5 transcript at 14:19-15:13.) However, no documents pre-dating 19 December 2017 were produced or logged by Gould, by RDI, or by any other RDI director. At a 20 break in that deposition, counsel for Gould for the first time informed me that Gould has lost 21 emails and that they had not been recovered. 22 On April 9, the following Monday, I sent an email to counsel for Gould and asked 23 16. for a written explanation of the situation with Gould's emails. (See Ex. 8 hereto.) On April 11, I 24 sent another email to counsel for Gould and asked for a response to the April 11 email. (Id.) 25 Later on April 11, counsel for Gould sent an email response, stating "[w]e are in 17. 26 the process of following up for additional information, which we hope to be in a position to 27 28 provide to you shortly." (Id.)

6

JA6304

(ų. On April 12, I sent an email to counsel for Gould, observing that Gould was 18. obligated to explain the situation with his emails by way of a supplemental response to our subpoena duces tecum. In that email, I addressed what needed to be explained and concluded that if the matter cannot be resolved consensually in a day or two, Plaintiff will have no choice but to take these matters up with the Court. (Id.) As of mid-afternoon on April 17, counsel for Gould had not responded. 19. Executed this 17th day of April, 2018 M.C/C Mark G. Krum, Esq.

1

2

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. INTRODUCTION

As the Court will recall, nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") filed a motion for summary judgment the first week of January 2018 based on a contention that five RDI directors who had been dismissed as defendants from this action had, at a hastily called RDI Board of Directors meeting on December 29, 2017, "ratified" certain prior actionable conduct not approved by a majority of disinterested and independent directors. The Court denied the motion without prejudice and then ordered that plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr. ("Plaintiff") was entitled to discovery with respect to the purported ratification.

10 Notwithstanding the fact that each of RDI, the remaining director defendants and the dismissed former director defendants (including separately represented William Gould) failed (or 11 12 chose not) to produce or list on a privilege log a critical document, minutes of a December 21, 13 2017 meeting of a so-called Special Independent Committee comprised of Gould, Codding and 14 McEachern, and notwithstanding the fact that almost all of the substantive communications 15 concerning "ratification" have been withheld based on claims of attorney-client privilege, work 16 product, or both, Plaintiff has been able through discovery to date to learn at least generally who did what to bring in connection with the purported ratification. As described below, what 17 18 happened is that Greenberg Traurig ("GT") lawyers conceived the "ratification" scheme, 19 submitted it to, and apparently obtained approval to proceed with it from, Ellen Cotter and Craig 20 Tompkins, RDI's General Counsel, and worked primarily with director William Gould to 21 effectuate the scheme. Thus, Gould's documents and privilege log are central to discovery of who 22 did what, when and why, among other things.

Unfortunately, Gould has made an indisputably incomplete production of documents and provided an incomplete and facially inadequate privilege log. In particular, although RDI and other directors produced a few hundred pages of documents each, including a December 27, 2017 email from Gould which purported to give notice on behalf of the five dismissed directors that they wished the matters they voted to "ratify" on December 29, 2017 to be added to the agenda for that meeting, Gould produced only one document, a December 1, 2017 email.

8

Notwithstanding the fact that RDI's February 22, 2017 privilege log identifies approximately
 twenty email communications to and from Gould, Gould's privilege log identifies only seven
 email communications.

What happened is that after close to two months of apparent cooperation and indications 4 by counsel for Gould that all nonprivileged responsive documents would be produced and a 5 privilege log would accompany them, Gould's lawyers only ten days prior to his April 5, 2018 6 deposition produced the single document and the privilege log described above. Not until a break 7 at Gould's deposition in Los Angeles on April 5, 2018 did counsel for Gould first report to 8 9 counsel for Plaintiff that Gould's emails had been lost and not recovered. (How the one email produced survived and/or was recovered has not been explained by counsel for Gould.) Since 10 Gould's deposition, counsel for Plaintiff has implored counsel for Gould to provide a written 11 explanation of what happened, including how emails were lost, what steps to recover were taken 12 and what the results of those steps have been. Gould's counsel has failed to do so, necessitating 13 14 this motion.

15 For the reasons set out herein, Plaintiff respectfully requests that the Court enter an order compelling Gould to produce all nonprivileged documents responsive to the document requests in 16 the subpoena served to Gould on Plaintiff's behalf, to log any and all responsive documents 17 withheld based on claims of privilege, work product or both, to provide a written explanation of 18 what happened to Gould's electronically stored information including emails ("ESI") (including 19 for his assistant), which explanation must include, at a minimum, what ESI was lost, when the 20 ESI was lost, how it was lost, what steps have been taken to recover it, what the results of 21 recovery efforts have been and such other information as is necessary to enable Plaintiff to confer 22 with an ESI specialist about the matters. Additionally, Plaintiff asks that the Court order Gould to 23 appear for further deposition, should Plaintiff choose to depose him further after these matters are 24 25 resolved.

26

 \parallel

11

27

	C			
1	II. STATEMENT OF FACTS AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY			
2	the Contraction of Contraction Tractice Wheelength Follows to Deadway			
3	A. Gould's Apparent Cooperation Turns Into a Wholesale Failure to Produce Responsive Documents and a Complete and Proper Privilege Log			
4 5	As described above and detailed below, counsel for former director defendant Gould communicated only cooperation in terms of producing documents and a privilege log in response			
6	to the subpoena duces tecum propounded to Gould by Plaintiff. Gould's formal document request			
7 8	responses stood on objections to only a single document request (which was readily consensually			
9	resolved), and subsequent emails from counsel for Gould gave absolutely no indication that			
9 10	anything less than a production of all responsive documents accompanied by complete and proper			
10	privilege log would be forthcoming. However, after an unexplained delay, Gould's lawyers			
11	produced a single document and a privilege log with only seven entries (which is fewer than half			
12	of the logged communications to and from Gould on RDI's privilege log). Gould's production of			
14	documents is indisputably incomplete, as is his privilege log, which also is inadequate on its face.			
15	The sequence of events is as follows:			
16	• On January 12, Plaintiff served Gould's counsel with a subpoena calling for the			
17	production of documents. (See Ex. 1 hereto.)			
18	• On January 25, Gould provided written responses to the document requests, standing on			
19	objections to only a single request based on stated confusion about what was requested.			
20	(See Ex. 2 hereto.)			
21	• On February 9, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel for Gould about Gould's			
22	responses to Plaintiff's document requests, asking to schedule an EDCR 2.34 conference			
23	to address any disputes or, as was more likely, to confirm that there were none. (See Ex. 3			
24	hereto.)			
25	• On February 21, counsel for Plaintiff sent a follow-on email to counsel for Gould and			
26	requested a response to the February 9 email. (Id.)			
27	• Later on February 21, counsel for Gould responded, stating "[s]orry for not responding to			
28	your email sooner. We have not been ignoring your requests in the interim. Both Ekwan			

JA6308

	ϵ			
1	and I are out of town, but we have been working on the production and tracking down the			
2	necessary information to respond to your email. I will get back to you in more depth			
3	shortly." (Id.)			
4	• Lead counsel for Plaintiff took a long-planned vacation from March 10 to March 25.			
5	• On March 26, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel for Gould, observing that			
6	Gould's deposition was scheduled for ten days later and that Gould had yet to produce			
7	documents and a privilege log, concluding by asking that they be produced so that counsel			
8	for Plaintiff could prepare for Gould's deposition. (Id.)			
9	• On March 30, Good Friday and the beginning of Passover, counsel for Gould at 4:00 p.m.			
10	Eastern Time sent counsel for Plaintiff an email with Gould's document production and			
11	privilege log. The production was a single email and the privilege log has only seven			
12	entries. Both are facially inadequate, particularly in view of what the remaining directors			
13	and the Company produced and (as to the Company) logged previously. (Id.)			
14	• Among the documents Gould failed to produce is a December 27, 2017 email			
15	prepared by GT lawyers but sent for Gould by Gould's assistant, purportedly on			
16	behalf of all five dismissed director defendants (four of whom did not see the			
17	email before it was sent), to Ellen Cotter as chair of the RDI board of directors,			
18	which email defendants contend was a request by those five to place the			
19	"ratification" matters on the agenda for a December 29, 2017 board meeting. (See			
20	Ex. 4, Dep. Ex. 527)			
21	• Among the documents Gould failed to list on his privilege log are communications			
22	(i) between him and GT of lawyers (including Mike Bonner and Mark Ferrario)			
23	regarding "ratification," (ii) regarding the December 27 email (which was prepared			
24	by GT lawyers, not by Gould) and (iii) regarding the agenda for the December 29,			
25	2017 meeting, which was drafted to incorporate the matters raised in the December			
26	27, 2017 email. (See Ex. 5, RDI's February 22, 2017 privilege log.)			
27	• Among the responsive documents not produced or logged by Gould and not			
28	produced or logged by the Company, the remaining defendants or the other			
	11			

		C			
1		dismissed directors until April 12, 2017, after each of the members of a so-called			
2	Special Independent Committee (Gould, Codding and McEachern) had been				
3		deposed were minutes of a December 21, 2017 Special Independent Committee			
4		(the "Litigation Committee") meeting at which GT lawyers Ferrario and Bonner			
5		apparently explained to those three dismissed directors the "ratification" scheme			
6		that would be used to create a basis upon which to seek to dismiss this derivative			
7		action. (See Ex. 6, April 12, 2018 correspondence from GT producing an almost			
8		entirely redacted version of December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting			
9		minutes.)			
10	•	On April 2, the following Monday morning, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel			
11		for Gould and described that and why Gould's document production was incomplete and			
12		his privilege log incomplete and inadequate. (See Ex. 7 hereto.)			
13	•	On April 3, counsel for Plaintiff sent a follow-on email to counsel for Gould. (Id.)			
14	•	Later on April 3, counsel for Gould responded, stating "[w]e are taking another pass to			
15		look for responsive documents and we will produce/log anything additional that we find.			
16		We don't believe, however, that there will be anything beyond what is been logged or			
17		produced by the other board members and the Company, so you should have all the			
18		information you need to question Mr. Gould at his deposition this week." (Id.)			
19	•	On April 5, Gould appeared for deposition in Los Angeles. At a break in that deposition,			
20		counsel for Gould for the first time informed counsel for Plaintiff that Gould has lost			
21		emails and that they had not been recovered. (Krum Declaration, ¶15.)			
22	•	On April 9, the following Monday, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel for Gould			
23		and asked for a written explanation of the situation with Gould's emails. (See Ex. 8			
24		hereto.)			
25	•	On April 11, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel for Gould and asked for a			
26		response to the April 9 email. (Id.)			
27					
28					
		12			

1	• Later on April 11, counsel for Gould sent an email response, stating "[w]e are in the			
2	process of following up for additional information, which we hope to be in a position to			
3	provide to you shortly." (Id.)			
4	• On April 12, counsel for Plaintiff sent an email to counsel for Gould, observing that Gould			
5	was obligated to explain the situation with his emails by way of a supplemental response			
6	to the subpoena for documents, addressing what needed to be explained and observing that			
7	if the matter cannot be resolved consensually in a day or two, counsel for Plaintiff will			
8	have no choice but to take these matters up with the Court. (Id.)			
9	• As of early afternoon on April 17, counsel for Gould had not responded. (Krum			
10	Declaration, ¶19.)			
11	B. The "Ratification" Scheme Was a "Litigation Strategy" Gould Assisted			
12	Notwithstanding that each of Gould, the Company, the remaining director defendants and			
13	the dismissed director defendants other than Gould failed (or chose not) to produce and/or log any			
14	Litigation Committee meeting minutes, including the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee			
15	minutes, until GT as counsel for the Company belatedly did so on April 12, 2017, and			
16	notwithstanding the fact that defendants have asserted privilege with respect to virtually all			
17	communications that led to the December 29, 2017 "ratification," Plaintiff nevertheless has			
18	discovered at least generally what transpired with respect to what defendants claim constitutes			
19	ratification of certain prior actionable conduct.			
20	In a nutshell, the "ratification" scheme was conceived by GT lawyers and first shared by			
21	them with Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Craig Tompkins, who now is RDI's General			
22	Counsel. It apparently was approved by Ellen Cotter and Tompkins, because GT lawyers			
23	"advised" the Litigation Committee of Gould, Codding and McEachern on December 21, 2017			
24	how to "ratify" prior actionable conduct which indisputably had not previously been approved by			
25	a disinterested and independent majority of RDI directors. Dutifully instructed, the Litigation			
26	Committee agreed to move forward with the "ratification" strategy. (Gould testified that the			
27	Litigation Committee formally authorized pursuing the ratification strategy, but the December 21,			
28	2017 meeting minutes (never logged and belatedly first produced on April 12, 2018) have had the			
	13			

JA6311

	C C				
1	entirety of the substance of them redacted.) Next, Tompkins worked with GT lawyers to prepare				
2	the December 27, 2017 email for Bill Gould to send on behalf of the five dismissed directors to				
3	set up their preordained "ratification" votes of December 29, 2017. Gould on December 27, 2017				
4	received that email from Bonner and had his assistant transmit it on behalf of the five dismissed				
5	directors to Ellen Cotter as the chair of the RDI board to put "ratification" on the agenda for the				
6	December 29, 2017 meeting. As Gould acknowledged at his deposition, the "ratification" scheme				
7	is a "litigation strategy," the obvious goal of which was dismissal of this derivative action. (See				
8	Ex. 9, Gould's April 5, 2018 deposition testimony at 46:15-18.) These events included the				
9	following:				
10	• On or about December 15, 2017, GT attorney Bonner sent an email to Tompkins, with a				
11	copy to Ellen Cotter, regarding ratification. (See Ex. 5, Dep. Ex. 528, RDI's February 22,				
12	2018 privilege log at p. 33, entries ending in 60823 and 60824);				
13	• On or about December 15, 2017, GT attorney Ferrario spoke with Margaret Cotter				
14	regarding ratification. (See Ex. 10, Margaret Cotter February 14, 2018 Interrogatory				
15	Responses at 4:3 - 5:17);				
16	• On December 21, GT attorney Bonner sent an email to Tompkins, GT attorney Ferrario				
17	and Ellen Cotter regarding "special committee/stockholder action alternatives." (See Ex.				
18	5, Dep. Ex. 528 and RDI's February 22, 2018 privilege log at p. 27, 60533);				
19	• On December 21, 2017, GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario discussed ratification				
20	telephonically with Litigation Committee members Gould, Codding and McEachern. (See				
21	Ex. 6, April 12, 2018 correspondence from GT producing an almost entirely redacted				
22	version of December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting minutes) (Ex. 5, Dep. Ex.				
23	528, RDI's February 22, 2018 privilege log at p. 2, 8, entries ending in entries ending in				
24	59829 and 60012, respectively);				
25	• According to Gould, the Litigation Committee on December 21, 2017 formally took				
26	action, which was to "request[] [to Ellen Cotter as chair of the board of directors] that the				
27	Company include the subject [of ratification] on the agenda for its next meeting, and call				
28	for a special meeting if there was not a regular meeting being scheduled." (See Ex. 9,				
	14				

1		Gould's April 5, 2018 deposition testimony at 33:17-25). Because the belatedly produced
2		minutes of that committee meeting are effectively entirely redacted, Gould's deposition
3		testimony could not be confirmed or tested.
4	•	Gould then had follow-up calls with Bonner and Ferrario of GT. (See Ex. 9, Gould's April
5		5, 2018 deposition testimony at 26:22 – 27:3);
6	•	On December 27, GT attorney Bonner emailed Tompkins and copied other GT lawyers
7		the (December 27) document "for Bill Gould to sign." (See Ex. 5, Deposition Ex. 528,
8		RDI's February 22, 2018 privilege log at p. 1, entries ending in 59768);
9	•	On December 27, Tompkins responded, presumably approving the Bonner draft of
10		Gould's December 27, 2017 email. (See Ex. 5, Deposition Ex. 528, RDI's February 22,
11		2018 privilege log at p. 22, entries ending in 60404, 60424);
12	•	On December 27, 2017, Gould and his assistant transmitted the email bearing that date,
13		which Gould testified that he did not draft. Gould testified that GT attorneys Bonner and
14		Ferrario drafted the December 27, 2017 email and that, although Gould discussed it with
15		them, he provided no input about it and made no changes to it. (See Ex. 9, Gould's April
16		5, 2018 deposition testimony at $35:8 - 36:19$).
17	•	On or about December 27, 2017, GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario spoke telephonically
18		with Wrotniak (together with Codding) about ratification, which was the first time
19	1	Wrotniak heard or learned that ratifying prior conduct would be on the agenda for the
20		December 29, 2017 board meeting. (See Ex. 11, Wrotniak March 6, 2018 deposition
21		testimony at 41:2 – 42:25);
22	•	On December 29, 2017, Litigation Committee members Gould, Codding and McEachern,
23		together with Wrotniak and Kane, voted to ratify certain prior conduct of Adams, Kane
24		and McEachern in June 2015 of voting to terminate Plaintiff as President and CEO of RDI
25		and of Adams and Kane in September 2015 as members of the RDI Board of Directors
26		Compensation Committee in authorizing the use of RDI class A nonvoting stock to pay
27		for the exercise of the so-called 100,000 share option.
28		
	1	

III. ARGUMENT

1

2

3

A. There Is No Dispute That Plaintiff Is Entitled to the Documents Requested by his Subpoena to Gould.

1

As reflected by the procedural and factual background set out above, this Motion does not
raise any disputes about whether Plaintiff is entitled to receive all nonprivileged documents
responsive to the particularized document requests in Plaintiff's subpoena *duces tecum* served on
Gould. Nor is there any dispute that responsive documents withheld based on claims of attorneyclient privilege, attorney work product or both must and should be properly listed on a privilege
log produced by Gould.

Nor is there any dispute that Gould has failed to produce and failed to log responsive
documents that at least recently were in his possession, custody and control. And although
Gould's counsel has suggested that Plaintiff likely received everything that Gould would have
produced and logged from others, Gould of course is not excused from producing and logging
documents because someone else may or may not have produced and logged what he should have
produced and logged. *See* Nev. R. Civ. P. 45(d)(1)-(2).

Likewise, there can be no dispute that Gould's privilege log is deficient on its face as to
entries it does include. For example, it claims as privileged email communications between Gould
and McEachern, but both are board members and Gould does not represent McEachern.

Simply put, Plaintiff is entitled to an order compelling Gould to produce all nonprivileged
documents responsive to the document requests and the subpoena *duces tecum* served for Plaintiff
on Gould, and Plaintiff is entitled to an order compelling Gould to provide a privilege log that
properly logs (including showing the basis for any and all claims of privilege, work product or
both) all documents withheld by or for Gould based on claims of attorney-client privilege, work
product or both. *See* Nev. R. Civ. P. 45(c)(2)(B).

25

B. Gould Served a Unique Role in the "Ratification" Scheme.

As demonstrated above, Gould had a unique role in orchestrating the events leading up to the December 29, 2017 "ratification" board meeting and a unique role in creating the record on which any motion based on "ratification" will be predicated. Unlike Kane, whose prior actions or

1 decisions were the subject of the two "ratification" votes, Gould previously had voted to the 2 contrary on one (termination of Plaintiff as President and CEO) and previously had weighed in on 3 the other (authorization of the exercise of the 100,000 share option) unfavorably. Unlike 4 Wrotniak, Gould did not learn of the ratification matters only a couple days before the December 5 29, 2017 meeting. And unlike Codding and McEachern, the other two members of the Litigation 6 Committee (which Gould testified formally acted on December 21 to further the "ratification" 7 process, which testimony cannot be corroborated or challenged because the minutes of the 8 December 21 meeting have been produced in a wholly redacted form, but nevertheless not logged 9 on a privilege log), Gould personally was actively involved in the process of creating the record 10 on which defendants will rely in any motion based on "ratification." For such reasons, it is critical 11 that the supposedly lost evidence be recovered and produced or, failing that, accounted for in a 12 way that Plaintiff and the Court can assess.

13

C. Counsel for Gould Have Failed to Account for the Missing ESI

14 The subpoena to Gould specifically provided that if "any document called for" had been 15 "destroyed or discarded," that Gould identify the document "by stating; (a) any address or any 16 addressee; (b) any indicated or blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of 17 pages, and attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was distributed, 18 shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, manner of destruction or discard, and 19 reason for destruction or discard; (f) the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the name of the 20 21 custodian of each copy." Ex. $1 \$ 6. at 2.

As described above, for approximately two months, counsel for Gould gave every indication that Gould would make a complete production of documents and would produce a proper privilege log. Ten days before Gould's deposition, an indisputably inadequate document production was made and an incomplete and inadequate privilege log was provided. Belatedly, at a break in Gould's April 5, 2017 deposition, his counsel first stated that his ESI had been lost and not recovered. Thereafter, notwithstanding repeated requests from counsel for Plaintiff, counsel

for Gould failed to provide any substantive explanation, much less a written one, for the missing
 ESI. Plaintiff respectfully submits that Gould and his counsel should be ordered to do so.

(

IV. CONCLUSION

For the reasons set out herein, Plaintiff respectfully requests that the Court enter an order compelling Gould to produce all nonprivileged documents responsive to the document requests in the subpoena served to Gould on behalf of Plaintiff, to log any and all responsive documents withheld based on claims of privilege, work product or both, to provide a written explanation of what happened to Gould's ESI (including for his assistant), which explanation must include, at a minimum, what ESI was lost, when the ESI was lost, how it was lost, what steps have been taken to recover it, what the results of recovery efforts have been and such other information as is necessary to enable Plaintiff to confer with an ESI specialist about the matters. Additionally, Plaintiff asks that the Court order Gould to appear for further deposition, should Plaintiff choose to depose him further after these matters are resolved.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE OF S Pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(D) and E an employee of MORRIS LAW GROUP and the following document(s) to be served via System: JAMES J. COTTER, JR.'S MOTIO PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND F APPLICATION FOR ORDER SHORTENI interested parties, as registered with the Co System. The date and time of the electronic the date and place of deposit in the mail. Stan Johnson Cohen-Johnson, LLC 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119	D.C.R. 8.05, I certify that I am that on the date below, I cause the Court's Odyssey E-Filing N TO COMPEL PRIVILEGE LOG AND NG TIME to be served on all urt's E-Filing and E-Service proof of service is in place of
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Christopher Tayback Marshall Searcy Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP 865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA Attorneys for /Defendants Edward Kane, Douglas McEachern, Judy Codding, and Michael Wrotniak Mark Ferrario Kara Hendricks Tami Cowden Greenberg Traurig, LLP 3773 Howard Hughes Parkway Suite 400 North Las Vegas, NV 89169 	Carolyn K. Renner Maupin, Cox & LeGoy 4785 Caughlin Parkway Reno, Nevada 89519 Ekwan E. Rhow Shoshana E. Bannett Bird, Marella, Boxer, Wolpert, Nessim, Drooks, Lincenberg & Rhow, P.C. 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90067-2561 Attorneys for Defendant William Gould
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Attorneys for Nominal Defendant Reading International, Inc. DATED this 18 TH day of April, 2018. By: <u>/s/ Judy Estrada</u>	
	19	

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Description	Page Number(s)
	and an encorrection
Subpoena Duces Tecum – William Gould	1-14
	15-25
Subportia for Froduction of Documents	10-20
Email Chain – 2-9-18 to 3-30-18 re: RDI	26-30
Email dated 12-27-17 re: Special Board Meeting	31-32
Reading International, Inc. Privilege Log	33-71
6 Email dated 4-12-18 re: Reading International.	
8	72-75
inc. s sour supplemental Disclosures 72-75	
Email dated 4-3-18 re: RDI (Gould document	
production and privilege log)	76-82 ,
Email dated 4 12 18 rev DDI	
Entan dated 4-12-16 fe: KDI	83-86
Volume 3, William Gould Deposition April 5.	
2018	87-95
Rough Draft	
Defendant Margaret Cottor's Objections and	
January 12, 2018 Interrogatories	96-111
	Subpoena Duces Tecum – William GouldWilliam Gould's Objections and Responses to Subpoena for Production of DocumentsEmail Chain – 2-9-18 to 3-30-18 re: RDIEmail dated 12-27-17 re: Special Board MeetingReading International , Inc. Privilege LogEmail dated 4-12-18 re: Reading International, Inc.'s 30th Supplemental DisclosuresEmail dated 4-3-18 re: RDI (Gould document production and privilege log)Email dated 4-12-18 re: RDIVolume 3, William Gould Deposition April 5,

4656602_1

11	Deposition Transcript of Michael Wrotniak taken March 6, 2018	112-116
		112 110
4656602_1		

EXHIBIT 1

ELECTRONICALLY SERVED 1/12/2018 6:12 PM				
MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1/12/2018 6:12 CC03 MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400 Facsimile: (702) 474-9422 Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com Email: al@morrislawgroup.com Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C. 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 723-6900 Facsimile: (617) 723-6905 Email: mkrum@bizlit.com Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr. DISTR		
	28	Nominal Defendant.		

Case Number: A-15-719860-B

JA6321

1 || THE STATE OF NEVADA TO: WILLIAM GOULD

c/o Ekwan E. Rhow, Esq. and Shoshanna E. Bannett, Esq. BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, WOLPERT, NESSIM, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Floor

Los Angeles, California 90067-2561

YOU ARE ORDERED, pursuant to NRCP 45, to produce and permit inspection and copying of the books, documents, or tangible things set forth in Exhibit B hereto that are in your possession, custody, or control. The requested documents shall be produced on or before January 31, 2018 to MORRIS LAW GROUP, 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. All documents shall be produced as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall be organized and labeled to correspond with the categories listed. NRCP 45(d)(1).

¹⁴ CONTEMPT: Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey a
¹⁵ subpoena served upon that person may be deemed a contempt of the court,
¹⁶ NRCP 45(e), punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500 and imprisonment not
¹⁷ exceeding 25 days, NRS 22.100. Additionally, a witness disobeying a
¹⁸ subpoena shall forfeit to the aggrieved party \$100 and all damages sustained
¹⁹ as a result of the failure to attend, and a warrant may issue for the witness'
²⁰ arrest. NRS 50.195, 50.205, and 22.100(3).

Please see Exhibit A for information regarding your rights and
 responsibilities relating to this Subpoena.

(This Subpoena must be signed by the Clerk of the Court or an attorney.) Steven D. Grierson, CLERK OF THE COURT

27

23

24

25

26

28

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 - LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

Bv:	(Signature)
Deputy Clerk	Date:

Or 1 2 By: (Signature) 3 Attorney Name: Akke Levin Date: 1/12/2018 4 Attorney Bar Number: 9102 5 6 Submitted by: 7 8 MORRIS LAW GROUP 9 10 By: Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 11 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 12 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 13 Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 14 YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. 15 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 16 17 Attorneys for Plaintiff 18 James J. Cotter, Jr. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 3

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 MORRIS LAW GROUP

EXHIBIT "A" NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule 45

(c) Protection of persons subject to subpoena.

(1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2) (A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3) (A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

(i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

(ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter and no exception or waive applies, or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) Ìf a subpoena

(i) requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or

(ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) Duties in responding to subpoena.

(1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

Exhibit B Request for Production

INSTRUCTIONS

1. If any document responsive to this Request for Production has already been produced in this action, you are not required to produce it again.

2. This Request for Production applies to all documents in your possession, custody or control, and includes documents within the possession, custody or control of your partners, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives, wherever located, including but not limited to all documents obtained by Defendants.

3. If you object to any request in part, you shall produce all responsive documents to which the objection does not apply.

4. If any documents are withheld from production on the alleged grounds of privilege or immunity (whether under common law, statute, or otherwise), each such document is to be identified by stating: (a) the identity of each person who prepared and/or signed the document; (b) the identity of each person designated as an addressee; (c) the identity of each person who received any copy of the document; (d) the date of the document; (e) the subject matter of the document; (f) the type of document; and (g) the basis for withholding the document.

5. If a document contains both privileged and non-privileged material, the nonprivileged material must be disclosed to the fullest extent possible without thereby disclosing the privileged material. If a privilege is asserted with regard to part of the material contained in a document, the party claiming the privilege must clearly indicate the portions as to which the privilege is claimed. When a document has been redacted or altered in any fashion, identify as to each document the reason for the redaction or alteration, the date of the redaction or alteration, and the person performing the redaction or alteration. Any redaction must be clearly visible on the redacted documents.

6. In the event that any document called for by this Request for Production has been destroyed or discarded, that document is to be identified by stating; (a) any address or any addressee; (b) any indicated or blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of pages, and attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was distributed, shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, manner of destruction or discard, and reason for destruction or discard; (f) the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the name of the custodian of each copy.

7. Any copy of a document that varies in any way whatsoever from the original or from any other copy of the document, whether by reason of handwritten or other notation or any omission, shall constitute a separate document and must be produced, whether or not the original of such a document is within your possession, custody or control. A request for any document shall be deemed to include a request for all drafts thereof, and all revisions and modifications thereto, including any red-lined versions or document comparisons, in addition to the document itself. Each document is to be produced in its entirety, without abbreviation or expurgation.

8. In producing documents, all documents that are physically attached to each other when located for production shall be left so attached. Documents that are segregated or separated from other documents, whether by inclusion of binders, files, subfiles or by use of dividers, tabs, or any other method, shall be left so segregated or separated. Documents shall be retained in the order in which they were maintained and in the file where found. If no documents exist that are responsive to a particular request, you shall so state in writing.

9. Electronic records and computerized information as well as documents stored electronically, including, but not limited to, electronic mail and draft documents, must be produced in electronic form in an intelligible format as well as in hard copy form, together with a description of the system from which it was derived sufficient to permit rendering the materials intelligible.

2

DEFINITIONS

The following Definitions shall apply herein and to each Request:

"All," as used herein means "any and all" and "Any" means "any and all."
 "And/Or," as used herein, means either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request, all responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

3. "Communication," as used herein, or its plural or any synonym thereof, means any exchange, transmission or receipt (whether as listener, addressee, person called or otherwise) of information, whether such exchange, transmission or receipt be oral, written, electronic or otherwise and includes, without limitation, any meeting, conversation, telephone call, letter, email, telegram and the exchange, transmission, or receipt of any Document of any kind whatsoever.

4. "Concerning" "Concerns" or "Concern," as used herein, all mean concerning, related to, referring to, relying on, describing, memorializing, evidencing, reflecting, touching upon, or constituting in any way. When used to refer to a Document and/or Writing it includes, but is not limited to, all Documents and/or Writings now or previously attached or appended to any Documents and/or Writings called for by a Request.

5. As used herein, the term "documents" means all writings of any kind, including the originals and all nonidentical copies, whether different from the original by reasons of any abstracts, agreements, appointment records, audio recordings (whether transcribed or not), balance sheets, bills, bills of lading, blueprints, books, books of account, bulletins, bylaws, cablegrams, cassettes, catalogues, certificates, charts, charters, checks, circulars, computer printouts, computer programs, computer tapes, contracts, correspondence, data compilations from which information can be obtained or translated through proper devices, data processing cards, data sheets, delivery records, desk calendars, diagrams, diaries, discs, drafts, electronic mail, electric or electronic records or representations, entries, estimates, expense reports, field notes, files, financial analyses, financial statements, forms, graphs, handbooks, income

statements, indices, instructions, instruments, insurance policies, insurance riders, interoffice communications, intraoffice communications, invoices, itemizations, journals, letters, maps, mechanical records, meeting reports, memoranda, memoranda of all conversations (including telephone calls), microfiche, microfilm, minutes, motion pictures, notes, notices, order forms, orders, pamphlets, photographs, printed matter, prospectuses, receipts, recordings, records, records of account, reports, requisitions, resolutions, retrievable information in computer storage, returns, sketches, specifications, statements, statistical records, studies, summaries, system analyses, tapes, telefaxes, telegrams, teletypes, telexes, tests, text, time records, transcripts, valuations, video recordings, writings, and work papers, and notations of any sort of communications or conversations, and all drafts, changes and amendments of any of the foregoing.

6. As used herein, the term "communications" means or refers to inquiries, discussions, conversations, emails, negotiations, agreements, understandings, meetings, telephone conversations, letters, notes, memoranda, telegrams, advertisements, or other form of verbal intercourse, whether oral or written, or any summaries, paraphrases or other records of any of the foregoing.

7. As used herein, the term "all documents" means every document as above defined known to you and every such document, which can be located or discovered by reasonably diligent efforts.

8. As used herein, the terms "JJC" or "Plaintiff" shall mean and refer to James J. Cotter, Jr.

9. As used herein, the term "JJC, Sr." refers to James J. Cotter, Sr.

10. As used herein, the term "EC" refers to defendant Ellen Cotter.

11. As used herein, the term "MC" refers to defendant Margaret Cotter.

12. As used herein, the term "Kane" refers to dismissed defendant Edward Kane.

13. As used herein, the term "Adams" refers to dismissed defendant Guy Adams.

14. As used herein, the term "McEachern" refers to dismissed defendant Doug McEachern.

15. As used herein, the term "Storey" refers to dismissed defendant Timothy Storey.

16. As used herein, the term "Gould" refer to dismissed defendant William Gould.

17. As used herein, the term "Codding" refer to dismissed defendant Judy Codding.

18. As used herein, the term "RDI" refers to nominal defendant Reading International, Inc.

19. As used herein, the term "Relate to," including but not limited to its various forms such as "relating to," shall mean, consist of, refer to, reflect, or be in any way logically or factually connected with the matter discussed.

20. "Ratification" shall refer to the vote of the RDI Board of Directors at special telephonic meeting held on December 29, 2017, to ratify (i) actions taken by board members relating to the termination of JJC Jr. as President and CEO of RDI as such actions are outlined in the minutes of the Board Meetings held on May 21, 2015; May 29, 2015; and June 12, 2015; and (ii) the decision of the Compensation Committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock as a means to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting stock of RDI.

21. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word should be interpreted in the plural and vice versa. All words and phrases shall be construed as masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, according to the context. "And" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of this request any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.

22. "Person" means or refers to any individual, corporation, partnership, association, organization and any other entity of any type and nature.

23. "Identify," when used in reference to a Person, means to:a) state his or her full name;

b) state his or her present or last-known address;

.

- c) state his or her present or last-known position and business affiliation; and
- d) describe his or her relationship, if any, to You.
- 24. "Identify," when used in reference to a corporation, partnership, or entity, means:a) state its full name;
 - b) state its present or last-known address;
 - c) state the names and addresses of its directors, members, officers, directors, executives and/or shareholders, as appropriate;
 - d) set forth the state of its incorporation or formation, as appropriate;
 - e) describe its relationship, if any, to You; and
 - f) provide specific references to any and all contracts You had or have with the entity.
- 25. "Identify," when used in reference to a Document and/or Writing, means to:
 - a) state the date of preparation, author, title (if any), subject matter, number of pages, and type of Document and/or Writing (e.g., contract, letter, reports, etc.) or some other means of distinguishing the Document and/or Writing;
 - b) Identify each and every Person who prepared or participated in the preparation of the Document and/or Writing;
 - c) Identify each and every Person who received an original or copy of the Document and/or Writing;
 - d) state the present location of the Document and/or Writing;
 - e) Identify each and every Person having custody or control of the Document and/or Writing;
 - f) state whether any copy of the Document and/or Writing is not identical to the original by reason of shorthand, translation or other written notes, initials, or any other modifications;
 - g) state, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, the circumstances surrounding the reason for the destruction; and
 - h) Identify, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, each and every Person who destroyed, or participated in, or ordered or suggested the destruction of it.

26. Unless otherwise indicated, each request calls for any and all documents created or dated on or after January 1, 2014, including all communications by, between, among, to or

from any or all of Ellen Cotter ("EC"), Margaret Cotter ("MC"), Edward Kane ("Kane"), Guy Adams ("Adams"), Doug McEachern ("McEachern"), Tim Storey ("Storey"), William Gould ("Gould") and/or nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") or any agent of any or all of them.

REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS

1. All communications between Kane and either or both of EC and MC.

2. All documents relating to the termination of JJC as President and CEO of RDI.

3. All documents relating to the exercise of the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

4. All documents relating to payment to exercise the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

5. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the December 29, 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors of RDI (the "Meeting") relating to ratification at the Meeting of actions taken by board members to terminate JJC as President and CEO, as outlined in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of RDI held on May 21, May 29, and June 12, 2015.

6. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the Meeting relating to ratification at the Meeting of the actions of the compensation committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of the September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC, Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 share of Class B voting stock of RDI.

7. All documents relating to what you or any other director did to inform himself or herself of the merits of the decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

7

JA6331

8. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel at the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

9. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel prior to the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

10. All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

11. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

12. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

13. All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

14. All documents relating to any advice requested of or given by counsel concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

15. All communications between you any other director of RDI concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent they concerned Ratification.

16. All communications between you and anyone concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

17. All documents relating to the "request for a special meeting at the behest of the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017" (referenced on page 3 of "draft minutes of the Meeting" attached as Exhibit B to EC, Adams and MC's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law), including any

drafts of the letter and responses thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents and communications relating to the letter.

18. All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting, including any communications relating to the agenda to the extent concerning Ratification.

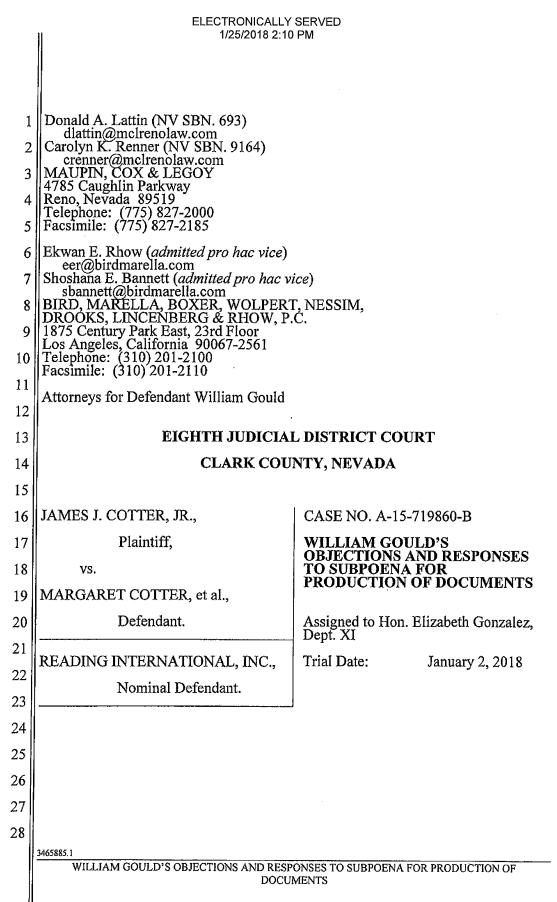
19. All communications with any RDI director relating to the Meeting, including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director transmitting, referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in advance of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

20. All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or relating to the disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of RDI.

EXHIBIT 2

,

JA6334



Case Number: A-15-719860-B

Defendant William Gould ("Gould") hereby responds and objects to Plaintiff
 James Cotter, Jr.'s Subpoena for Production of Documents (the "Requests") as
 follows:

I.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

6 The following General Objections apply to and are incorporated into each
7 individual response herein, whether or not expressly incorporated by reference or
8 repeated in such response.

9 1. Gould objects to the Requests, and to each and every request therein, to 10 the extent they seek documents that are not within Gould's immediate possession or 11 control and/or are within Gould's control but equally available from another party to 12 this action or otherwise in the public domain and accessible to all parties.

Gould objects to the Requests, and to each and every request therein, to
the extent they are duplicative of requests made to any party to this action.

3. Gould objects to the Requests, and to each and every request therein, to
the extent that they are overbroad, unduly burdensome, and oppressive.

Gould objects to the Requests, and to each and every request therein, to
 the extent that they call for the production of information or documents protected by
 applicable constitutional, statutory, or common law privileges and/or protections,
 including of third parties, and including but not limited to the attorney-client
 privilege, the attorney work-product doctrine, the common interest doctrine, rights

22 of privacy including but not limited to private financial or tax information, marital

23 communication privilege pursuant to California Evidence Code § 980, and the

24 protection of settlement and mediation materials. Gould will produce only

25 || responsive information not subject to any applicable constitutional, statutory or

26 common law privileges or protections. Moreover, the inadvertent production of

27 documents protected by such privileges and protections shall not constitute a waiver

28

4

5

3465885.1 2 WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS of the applicable privilege or protection either as to information or documents
 inadvertently produced or as to any other information or documents.

3 5. No incidental or implied admissions are intended by the responses 4 herein. The fact that Gould has responded to any request, including by producing 5 responsive documents, should not be taken as an admission or acceptance of the 6 existence of any facts set forth or assumed by such request, or that such answers 7 constitute admissible evidence. In addition, these responses are neither intended as, 8 nor shall in any way be deemed, an admission or representation that further 9 information relevant to the subject matter of the request does not exist. Likewise, any statement agreeing to product documents is not intended to be, and is not, an 10 admission that any such documents exist. 11

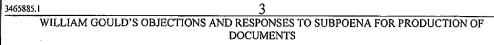
12 II. **RESPONSES TO INDIVIDUAL REQUESTS** 13 14 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 1:** 15 All communications between Kane and either or both of EC and MC. **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 1:** 16 17 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould 18 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have 19 not been produced previously in this lawsuit. 20 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 2:** All documents relating to the termination of JJC as President and CEO of 21

22 || RDI.

23 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 2**:

24 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

- 25 || will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have
- 26 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.
- 27 1///
- 28 ////



1 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 3**:

All documents relating to the exercise of the option to purchase 100,000
share Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and
Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17,
2015.

6 RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 3:

7 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould
8 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have
9 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

10 REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 4:

11 All documents relating to payment to exercise the option to purchase

12 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen

13 Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about

14 September 17, 2015.

15 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 4**:

Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould
will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have
not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

19 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 5**:

All documents you reviewed at or prior to the December 29, 2017 meeting
of the Board of Directors of RDI (the "Meeting") relating to ratification at the
Meeting of actions taken by board members to terminate JJC as President and
CEO, as outlined in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of

24 RDI held on May 21, May 29, and June 12, 2015.

25 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 5**:

26 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

27 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have

28 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

3465885.1 4 WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS 1 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 6**:

2 All documents you reviewed at or prior to the Meeting relating to 3 || ratification at the Meeting of the actions of the compensation committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes the September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation 4 Committee to permit the Estate of JJC, to use Class A non-voting stock to pay for 5 the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 share Class B voting stock of RDI. 6 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 6:** 7 8 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould 9 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have 10 not been produced previously in this lawsuit. **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 7:** 11 12 All documents relating to, what you or any other director did to inform himself or herself of the merits of the decisions that were ratified at the Meeting. 13 14 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 7:** 15 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have 16 17 not been produced previously in this lawsuit. 18 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 8:** 19 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel at the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting. 20 21 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 8:** 22 Gould proffers the General Objections above and further objects to this request on the grounds that, on its face, it requests attorney-client privileged 23 24 information. **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 9:** 25 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel prior to 26 27 the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting. 28 3465885.1 WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

1 RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 9:

Gould proffers the General Objections above and further objects to this
request on the grounds that, on its face, it requests attorney-client privileged
information.

5 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 10**:

6 All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior7 decisions.

8 RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 10:

9 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

10 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have

11 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

12 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 11**:

13 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel

14 concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

15 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 11**:

16 Gould proffers the General Objections above and further objects to this

17 request on the grounds that, on its face, it requests attorney-client privileged

18 information.

19 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 12**:

20 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel

21 concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

22 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 12**:

23 Gould proffers the General Objections above and further objects to this

24 request on the grounds that, on its face, it requests attorney-client privileged

25 || information.

26 **<u>REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 13</u>**:

All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.
3465885.1

WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS 1 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 13**:

Gould proffers the General Objections above. In addition, Gould objects to
this request as nonsensical as it appears to be missing words.

4 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 14**:

5 All documents relating to any advice requested of or given by counsel

6 concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

7 RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 14:

8 Gould proffers the General Objections above and further objects to this 9 request on the grounds that, on its face, it requests attorney-client privileged 10 information.

11 REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 15:

All communications between you any other director of RDI concerning the
Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent they
concerned Ratification.

15 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 15**:

Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould
will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have
not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

19 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 16**:

20 All communications between you and anyone concerning the Meeting or the

21 matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

22 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 16**:

23 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

24 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have

25 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

26 REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 17:

27 All documents relating to the "request for a special meeting at the behest of

28 the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) 3465885.1 7

WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017" (referenced on page 3 of "draft
 minutes of the Meeting" attached a Exhibit B to EC, Adams and MC's Motion for
 Judgment as a Matter of Law), including any drafts of the letter and responses
 thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents and communications
 relating to the letter.

6 RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 17:

7 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould
8 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have
9 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

10 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 18**:

11 All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting, including any

12 communications relating to the agenda to the extent concerning Ratification.

13 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 18**:

14 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

15 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have

16 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

17 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 19**:

18 All communications with any RDI director relating to the Meeting,

19 || including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director transmitting,

20 referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in advance of the

21 Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

22 **RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 19**:

23 Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould

24 will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have

25 not been produced previously in this lawsuit.

26 **REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 20**:

27 All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or relating to the

28 disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of RDI.

3465885.1 8 WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 20: Subject to the General Objections above, Gould responds as follows: Gould will produce all responsive non-privileged documents to the extent that they have not been produced previously in this lawsuit. DATED this 25th day of January, 2018 Bird, Marella, Boxer, Wolpert, Nessim, Drooks, Lincenberg & Rhow, P.C. By Ekwan E. Rhow (admitted pro hac vice) 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Floor Los Angeles, California 90067-2561 Tel. (310) 201-2100 Attorneys for Defendant William Gould 3465885.1 Q WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to Nev. R. Cir. P. 5(b)(2)(D) and E.D.C.R. 8.05, I certify that on this day, I
3	caused a true and correct copy of the forgoing WILLIAM GOULD'S OBJECTIONS AND
4	RESPONSES TO SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS to be served via
. 5	the Court's Wiznet E-Filing system. The date and time of the electronic proof of service is in
б	place of the date and place of deposit in the mail.
7	DATED this <u>25</u> day of January, 2018.
8	Kattin Auul
9 10	EMPLOYEE
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
26	
AUPIN COX LEGOY ATTORNEYB AT LAW P.O. Box 30000 Reno, Nevada 89520	

· •

EXHIBIT 3

.

26

JA6345

,

 From:
 Shoshana E. Bannett

 To:
 Mark G. Krum; Ekwan E. Rhow

 Cc:
 Akke Levin; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto

 Subject:
 RE: RDI

 Date:
 Friday, March 30, 2018 3:58:22 PM

 Attachments:
 WG 000506.pdf Gould Privilege Log 2018.03.29.pdf

Mark,

Attached is Gould's production and privilege log. What time are you starting the deposition? 9:30?

Thanks, Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum <mkrum@bizlit.com>
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 11:14 AM
To: Shoshana E. Bannett <seb@birdmarella.com>; Ekwan E. Rhow <eer@birdmarella.com>
Cc: Akke Levin <AL@morrislawgroup.com>; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>; Noemi A.
Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>
Subject: RE: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

Bill Gould's deposition is scheduled for 10 days hence, but you have yet to produce documents and a privilege log. May we expect these items today or tomorrow?

Mark

From: Shoshana E. Bannett [mailto:sbannett@birdmarella.com]
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 10:54 AM
To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RE: RDI

Hi Mark,

Sorry for not responding to your email sooner. We have not been ignoring your requests in the interim. Both Ekwan and I are out of town, but we have been working on the production and tracking down the necessary information to respond to your email. I will get back to you in more depth shortly.

Best, Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 5:23 AM
To: Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>eer@birdmarella.com</u>>; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>seb@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RE: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

When I sent the email below regarding Mr. Gould's document request responses, production of documents, supplemental privilege log and deposition, I anticipated a short, prompt response to the effect that we had no disputes about the responses or production, that the production and any supplemental privilege log would be produced shortly and that you would provide me dates for the deposition. Instead, you have provided no response whatsoever. Given that we historically have avoided discovery disputes necessitating motion practice, this is confounding. It also is problematic.

The Court gave us a short period of time in which to complete this discovery, which period is shortened even further due to my pre-existing March vacation plans (which track my 10 year old's Spring break). We need to resolve these matters promptly, failing which I will be required to seek relief from the Court. Would you please be so kind as to respond this week?

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SALVESEN® REMZ, PC.

From: Mark G. Krum
Sent: Friday, February 9, 2018 9:28 AM
To: 'Ekwan E. Rhow' <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>>; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>sbannett@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>
Subject: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

The purpose of this email is to schedule an EDCR 2.34 conference with respect to the document request responses you provided on behalf of Mr. Gould or to obviate the need for such a conference, as the case may be. I am hopeful that your email response will accomplish the latter but, if we need to speak, let's do so as soon as you can. I am on the east coast this week and next, so we will need plan accordingly.

First, would you please be so kind as to confirm that no responsive documents are being withheld or not logged on a supplemental privilege log based upon the general objections?

Second, with respect to any responsive document previously produced and considered (including considered and discounted or ignored) by Mr. Gould in informing himself with respect to the matters that came to be subjects of purported "ratification(s)" at the December 29, 2017 board meeting, we agree that the documents do not need to be produced again, but will insist that you identify such documents so that we can review them in anticipation of his deposition. The point here is to insure that I can be fully prepared to take and conclude his deposition, for my benefit, his and yours.

Third, generally and particularly with respect to document request numbers 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, please advise whether you will have documents to list on a supplemental privilege log. For example, did Mr. Gould make any notes at the December 29, 2017 board meeting? The point here is to identify and address any privilege issues we can in advance of his deposition, including because much of the advice of counsel reflected in the draft minutes of the December 29, 2017 meeting appears in fact to not entail the provision of legal advice, but instead entail the recitation of (supposed) facts.

Fourth, request number 13 is drafted to exclude from the request documents concerning substantive matters covered at the December 29, 2017 Board meeting other than the matters which were the subject of the purported ratifications. With that by clarification, would you please be so kind as to confirm that you/he will produce and/or log documents responsive to that request.

Fifth, when do you anticipated making a supplemental production and producing a supplemental privilege log?

Finally, provided that defendants have completed their supplemental document productions sufficiently in advance for us to prepare for these depositions, I would like to proceed with Mr. Gould's deposition in Los Angeles the week of February 26. Presently I am holding February 26-28 and I possibly could clear March 1. Given travel, I would appreciate it if we could proceed on the Tuesday or Wednesday.

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C.

One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

٤

YURKO, SALVESEN® REMZ, PC.

EXHIBIT 4

(FILED UNDER SEAL)

EXHIBIT 5

JA6351

ELECTRONICALLY SERVED 2/22/2018 2:58 PM

GT GreenbergTraurig

Kara Hendricks Tel 702.792.3773 Fax 702.792.9002 hendricksk@gtlaw.com



ALBANY AMSTERDAM

ATLANTA

AUSTIN

February 22, 2018

Via Wiznet eService

All Counsel of Record

Re: Reading International, Inc. Privilege Log Cotter v. Cotter. et al.; Case No. A-15-719860-B

Dear Counsel:

Please see the attached privilege log which will replace the privilege log produced by Reading International, Inc. on February 15, 2017. The new privilege log is a deduplicated log and also contains additional information requested by Mr. Krum for specific log entries.

Best regards,

/s/ Kara Hendricks

Kara Hendricks, Esq. GREENBERG TRAURIG

BOSTON CHICAGO DALLAS DELAWARE DENVER FORT LAUDERDALE HOUSTON LAS VEGAS LONDON* LOS ANGELES MEXICO CITY! MIANI MILAN** NEW JERSEY NEW YORK ORANGE COUNTY ORLANDO PALM BEACH COUNTY PHILADELPHIA PHOENIX ROME** SACRAMENTO SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI SILICON VALLEY TALLAHASSEE тамра TEL AVIVA TYSONS CORNER WARSAW~ WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE PLAINS OPERATES AS GREENBERG TRAURIG MAHER LLP TRAURIG, S.C. A BRANCH OF GREENBERG TRAURIG, P.A., FLORIDA, USA OPERATES AS GREENBERG TRAURIG GRZESIAK SO.k. STRATEGIC ALLIANCE

GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP = ATTORNEYS AT LAW = WWW.GTLAW.COM 3773 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 400 North = Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 = Tel 702.792.3773 = Fax 702.792.9002 LV 421074284v1

Case Number: A-15-719860-B

Control Number	AttachIDs	Date Sent	Date Created	FileName	Email Subject	Email To	Email From	Email CC	Privilege	Additional Information requested by Plaintiff
								Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <td></td><td></td></hendricksk@gtlaw.com>		
				Draft Press Release		S. Craig Tompkins	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP)	/cn=ferrariom>; Ellen Cotter -		
	RD10000059763;R			suggested revisions	Draft Press Release	(Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com	<td>Reading International, Inc.</td> <td>Communication with</td> <td></td>	Reading International, Inc.	Communication with	
RDI0000059762	D10000059764	1/4/2018		(4).msg	suggested revisions)	/cn=bonnerm>	(Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com)	Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000059763				Document1.docx					Work product	
RDI0000059764			1/4/2018	Document1.docx					Work product	
	RD10000059766;R			Draft Press Release suggested	Draft Press Release	S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com			•	
RDI0000059765	DI0000059767	1/4/2018		revisions.msg	suggested revisions)	<bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	(Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com)	Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000059766			1/4/2018	Document1.docx					Work product	
RDI0000059767			1/4/2018	Document1.docx					Work product	
RD10000059768		12/27/2017		For Bill Gould to sign.msg	For Bill Gould to sign	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Brewer, John N. (Shid-LV-CP) <brewerjn@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) s/cn=ferrariom>; S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com). Hendricks, Kara (Shid-LV-</brewerjn@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP)		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000059775		12/29/2017		FW Can you review.msg	FW: Can you review	William D. Gould Esq. (wgould@troygould.com)	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) /cn=bonnerm>	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) /cn=ferrariom>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication re attendance of Meeting
RD10000059792		12/27/2017		FW For Bill Gould to sign.msg	FW: For Bill Gould to sign	William D. Gould Esq.	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) /cn=bonnerm>	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-L1) /cn=ferrariom>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000059814	RDI0000059815;R DI0000059816;RD I0000059817	12/29/2017		FW Sent on Behalf of Ellen Cotter Materials for Board of Directors Meeting - December 29 2017.msg	FW: Sent on Behalf of Ellen Cotter: Materials for Board of Directors Meeting - December 29, 2017		Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) /cn=bonnerm>	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) /cn=ferrariom>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 1 of 37

				2017 12 29 Agenda						
				BOD Meeting Re						
		1		Compensation Final.					Attachment to Privileged	
RD10000059815			12/28/2017						Communication	
			12/20/2011	2017 12 27					Communication	
				Compensation and						
				Stock Options						
				Committee						
RDI0000059816				Materials.pdf					Attachment to Privileged	
101000000000000000000000000000000000000			12/28/201/	iviacei iais.pui					Communication	
1				2017 12 29 Board					Aut 1	
RDI0000059817				Materials.pdf					Attachment to Privileged	
121000000001	┝━───		12/20/201/	iviacei iais.pui					Communication	
								Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)		
1								<td></td> <td></td>		
								/cn=ferrariom>; Cowden, Tami D.		
								(OfCnsl-LV-LT)		
				Ratification issue				<cowdent@gtiaw.com>;</cowdent@gtiaw.com>		
					Ratification issue					
RD10000059829		12/22/2017						Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT)	Communication with	
100000033823		12/22/2017		yesterday.msg	discussed yesterday	(wgould@troygould.com)	/cn=bonnerm>	<hendricksk@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com>	Counsel; Work product	
				421037223_v						
				4 Reading					1	
		· ·		International, Inc.					•	
				Minutes of the Board						
RDI0000059843				of Directdoc						
1010000033843	· · ·		1/5/2018	or Directdoc					Work product	
						Ellen Cotter - Reading				
						International, Inc.				
						(Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com);				
						William D. Gould Esq.				
				Reading International		(wgould@troygould.com); S.				
				Inc Minutes of the		Craig Tompkins				
				Board of Directors		{Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com	Ronner Michael I (Shid I)(CD)			
				Meeting December			0=GTLAW/OU=LV/CN=RECIPIEN</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
RDI0000059862	RDI0000059863	12/31/2017							Communication with	
1010000033802	10000035865	12/31/201/		29 2017 (5).msg	December 29, 2017	<ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	TS/CN=BONNERM>		Counsel; Work product	
		1		421037223_v						
				2_Reading						
	1			International, Inc.						
	1			Minutes of the Board						
				of Directors Meeting	1					
				December 29,			-			
RD10000059863			12/31/2017							
1010000033003			12/31/201/	ZUITTDUCK					Work product	

Page 2 of 37

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017						
RDI0000059865	 -	1/3/2018	3 (2).DOC					Work product	
RD10000059866			421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 3421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059899	12/27/2017		For Bill Gould to sign.msg	For Bill Gould to sign	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Brewer, John N. (Shld-LV-CP) <brewerjn@gtlaw.com>; Ferrarion@gtlaw.com>; S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com); Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></brewerjn@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>			Communication with	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board
RD10000059902	 12/27/2017			FW: use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins	<pre>coonnerrr@guaw.com> Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) </pre>	Bonner, Michael J. (Snid-LV-LP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shid-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Counsel; Work product	Meeting
			RE For Bill Gould to		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Brewer, John N. (Shld-LV-CP) <brewerjn@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com): Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT)</ferrariom@gtlaw.com></brewerjn@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsi-LV-LT) <td></td> <td>Communication with</td> <td>Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board</td>		Communication with	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board
RDI0000059911	12/27/2017		sign (2).msg	RE: For Bill Gould to sign	<hendricksk@gtlaw< td=""><td>/cn=cowdent></td><td></td><td>Counsel; Work product</td><td>Meeting</td></hendricksk@gtlaw<>	/cn=cowdent>		Counsel; Work product	Meeting

Page 3 of 37

RD10000059912		12/27/2017	RE For Bill Gould to sign.msg			Brewer, John N. (Shid-LV-CP) <brewerin@gtiaw.com></brewerin@gtiaw.com>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RDI0000059914		1/3/2018	RE Revised draft Reading International Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors	RE: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (ofCnsl-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>;</cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>	David Armillei	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com>; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com ></cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com </rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>		wee ung
RD10000059915	RD10000059916	1/3/2018	inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December	RE: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsi-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com; David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c om></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c </cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP)	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlav.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlav.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059916			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RD10000059917		12/27/2017	RE use of Executive Committee.msg		(Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsl-LV-LT) <td>Bonner, Michaei J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com></td> <td>Communication with Counsel; Work product</td> <td></td>	Bonner, Michaei J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 4 of 37

RD10000059919			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC					Work product	
RD10000059920			421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059921	12/27/2017		use of Executive Committee.msg	use of Executive Committee	'Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059927	 12/28/2017	1	Call (3).msg	Call	judycodding@gmail.com; m.wrotniak@aminco.biz	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding Special Board Meeting
RDI0000059928	12/28/2017		Call .msg	Call	dmceachern@deloitteretired.co m; Edward Kane <elkane@san. rr. com> <elkane@san.rr.com></elkane@san.rr.com></elkane@san. 		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding Special Board Meeting
RDI0000059932		1/4/2018	Document1.docx	· · · · ·				Work product	
RDI0000059933		1/4/2018	Document1.docx					Work product	
RD10000059937	12/27/2017		FW For Bill Gould to sign.msg	FW: For Bill Gould to sign	William D. Gould Esq. (wgould@troygould.com)		Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000059939			2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation_Final. pdf					Attachment to Privileged	
RD10000059940			2017 12 27 Compensation and Stock Options Committee Materials.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	

Page 5 of 37

-

					1	1				
RDI0000059941			12/28/2017	2017 12 29 Board Materials.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RD10000059956		12/27/2017		Re Special Committee meeting.msg	Re: Special Committee meeting	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; WGould@troygould.com</bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	McEachern, Doug (US - Retired) <dmceachern@deloitteretired.co m></dmceachern@deloitteretired.co 	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059959		12/27/2017		RE For Bill Gould to sign (4).msg	RE: For Bill Gould to sign	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Brewer, John N. (Shld-LV-CP) <breverin@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com); Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Communication with Counsel; Work product</td><td>Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting</td></hendricksk@gtlaw<></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></breverin@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>			Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000059965		1/3/2018		RE Revised draft Reading International Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (1).msg	RE: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com</cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>	David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co m></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehili, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com>; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com ></cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com </rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059967			1/3/2018	421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RD10000059972		12/27/2017		RE use of Executive Committee.msg	RE: use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins {Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com }	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shid-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000059979	RD10000059980	12/31/2017		Reading international Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (2).msg	Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Ellen Cotter - Reading International, inc. (Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com); William D. Gould Eq. (wgould@troygould.com); S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com); Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtiaw.com></ferrariom@gtiaw.com>			Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 6 of 37

RD10000059980			421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX					Work product	
RD10000059982			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC					Work product	
RD10000059983		1/3/2018	421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060002			Document1.docx					Work product	
RDI000060003		1/4/2018	Document1.docx					Work product	
RDI0000660005	12/22/2017		FW Derivative Trial.msg	FW: Derivative Trial		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtiaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtiaw.com>; Ellen Cotter - Reading International, Inc. (Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com); S. Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com) ; Laura Batista (Laura.Ba</rosehilla@gtiaw.com></ferrariom@gtiaw.com>		
RD1000060006	12/27/2017		FW use of Executive Committee.msg	FW: use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins (Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com)	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsl-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 7 of 37

EJDC Case No. A-15-719860
Reading international's Privilege Log (Responses to JJC Jr.'s RFPs dated January 12, 2018)
February 22, 2018 (Deduped and Supplemented)

RD10000060012		12/22/2017		Ratification issue discussed yesterday	William D. Gould Esq. (wgould@troygould.com)		Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsl-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shid-LV-LT) <hendricks @gtlaw.com=""></hendricks></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060027	RD10000060028	1/3/2018		FW: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017		Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) /cn=jacksonc>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060028			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RD10000060029	RD10000060030	1/3/2018	RE Revised draft Reading international Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017.msg	Reading International,	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com; David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c om></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c </cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) docsTLAW/ou=LV/cn=Recipients 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060030			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RDI000060031	RD10000060032;R D10000060033	1/3/2018	Meeting December	Reading International,	'Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) /cn=jacksonc>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 8 of 37

	1	I	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
RDI000060032			1/3/2018	421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC					Work product	
RD10000060033			1/3/2018	421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060034	RD10000060035	1/3/2018		Revised draft Reading International Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017.msg	Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <ccowdent@gtlaw.com>; 'Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com '; 'David Armille!' <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c om></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c </ccowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) /cn=jacksonc>	Michael J. Bonner (bonnerm@gtlaw.com); Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060035				421037223_V 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC					Wark product	
	RD10000060037;R D10000060038	1/4/2018		RSU Grant.msg	RSU Grant	Einig, Michael R. (Shld-Mia-Tx) <einigm@gtlaw.com>; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdl.com</einigm@gtlaw.com>	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) /cn=jacksonc>	Michael J. Bonner (bonnerm@gtlaw.com); Gregory H. Cooper (coopergr@gtlaw.com)	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060037				GTRedline_2017 Form of Non-Employee Directors -RSU Grant - FINAL - Filed Document.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060038				2017 Form of Non- Employee Directors - RSU Grant - FINAL.DOCX					Work product	

Page 9 of 37

RD10000060058			12/26/2017	2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation.docx 421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting				Work product	
RD10000060069			12/31/2017	December 29, 2017.DOCX				Work product	
	RD10000060084;R D10000060085	12/27/2017		Meeting (Bonner		Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060084				2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation.docx				Work product	
RD10000060089				421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX				Work product	
RDI0000060100		1/3/2018		of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (Craig Tompkins)		Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 10 of 37

RD10000060101	1/3/2018		RE: Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060102	1/3/2018	(Craig Tompkins)	RE: Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (ShId-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdl.com 		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060103	1/3/2018	Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017	Re: Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsl-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060123	1/3/2018	RE Minutes (Bonner Michael J (Shid-LV- (CP)).msg	RE: Minutes.	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Ellen Cotter <flien.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jackson.c@gtlaw.com></jackson.c@gtlaw.com></flien.cotter@readingrdi.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Board Minutes

Page 11 of 37

		1						
		Re Reading				Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario,</jacksonc@gtlaw.com>		
		International Inc				Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT)		
		Minutes of the Board	Re: Reading			<pre>//init c. (Shid-LV-LT) /ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden,</pre>		
		of Directors Meeting	International, Inc.			Tami D. (OfCnsl-LV-LT)		
		December 29 2017	Minutes of the Board of	Craig Tompkins		<cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Ellen</cowdent@gtlaw.com>		
		(Bonner Michael J	Directors Meeting		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP)	Cotter	Communication with	
RDI000060124	1/3/2018	(Shid-LV-CP)) (1).msg	December 29, 2017	m>	<bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	<ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Counsel; Work product	
				Craig Tompkins				
		RE Reading		<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co<>				
		International Inc		m>; Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-				
-		Minutes of the Board	RE: Reading	CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>;</jacksonc@gtlaw.com>				
		of Directors Meeting	International, Inc.	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)				
		December 29 2017	Minutes of the Board of	<ferrariom@gtlaw.com>;</ferrariom@gtlaw.com>				
		(Bonner Michael J	Directors Meeting		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP)		Communication with	
RDI0000060125	 1/3/2018	(Shid-LV-CP)) (3).msg	December 29, 2017	<cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	<bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>		Counsel; Work product	
			1					
				Craig Tompkins				
		RE Reading		<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co<>				
		International Inc		m>; Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-				
		Minutes of the Board	RE: Reading	CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com>;</jacksonc@gtlaw.com>				
		of Directors Meeting	International, Inc.	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)				
		December 29 2017	Minutes of the Board of	<ferrariom@gtlaw.com>;</ferrariom@gtlaw.com>		Ellen Cotter - Reading		
		(Bonner Michael J	Directors Meeting		Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP)	International, Inc.	Communication with	
RDI0000060126	 1/3/2018	 (Shid-LV-CP)).msg	December 29, 2017	<cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	<bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	(Ellen.Cotter@readingrdi.com)	Counsel; Work product	
ļ								
		RE Reading						
		International Inc				Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP)		
		Minutes of the Board		Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP)		<jacksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario,</jacksonc@gtlaw.com>		
		of Directors Meeting	International, Inc.	<bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Craig</bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	[Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)		
1		December 29 2017	Minutes of the Board of	Tompkins		<ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Ellen</ferrariom@gtlaw.com>		
RD10000060127	1/3/2018	(Cowden Tami D (OfCnsl-LV-LT)).msg	Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co< td=""><td>Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT)</td><td>Cotter</td><td>Communication with</td><td></td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co<>	Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT)	Cotter	Communication with	
INDI00000121	 1/3/2018	 (UICITSI-LV-LI)).msg	December 29, 2017	m>	<cowdent@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com>	<ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Counsel; Work product	

Page 12 of 37

				rebida	ry 22, 2018 (Deduped and Supp	lementedy			
RD10000060128		1/3/2018	RE Recall Revised draft Reading International inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (David Armillei).msg	Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting	m>; Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-	David Armillei	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD1000060129		12/27/2017	(Bonner Michael J	RE: Sent on Behalf of Ellen Cotter -	'Craig Tompkins' <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co m>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Dev Ghose (Dev.Ghose@readingrdi.com)</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding materials for Board Meeting
RD10000060141	RD/000060142	12/31/2017	Michael J (Shld-LV-	Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting		Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI000060142			421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX					Work product	

Page 13 of 37

	RDi0000060144;R D10000060145	1/3/2018			Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
				421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting					
RDI0000060144				December 29, 2017				Work product	
RD10000060145				421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf				Communication with Counsel; Work product	
12.00000143				421037223_v			<u> </u>	logise, work product	
				4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017					
RD10000060147			1/3/2018	(3).DOC				Work product	

Page 14 of 37

RDI0000060161		1/3/2018		Re Recall Revised draft Reading International Inc Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (Craig Tompkins).msg	Re: Recall: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017		Craig Tompkins	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.com ; Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
	RDI0000060163;R Di0000060164;RD 10000060165;RDI0			Call re letter for Special Meeting re	Call re letter for Special	Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <hendricksk@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Craig Tompkins</cowdent@gtlaw.com></hendricksk@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT)	Susan Villeda	Communication with	
RDI0000060162	000060166	12/22/2017		ratification.msg	Meeting re ratification			<susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Counsel; Work product	
RD10000050163			12/22/2017	20150921 Compensation & Stock Option Committee Mintues.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RDI0000060164			12/22/2017	20150612 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RDI0000060165			12/22/2017	20150529 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RDI0000060166			12/22/2017	20150521 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
				RE ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION -	RE: ATTORNEY CLIENT	'Susan Villeda' <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shid-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; 'Gross,</ferrariom@gtlaw.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>				Communication
RDI0000060185		1/4/2018		Michael J (Shid-LV- CP)).msg	COMMUNICATION - Press Release		Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	reading-jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com></reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	regarding draft Press Release

Page 15 of 37

			_							·]
RD10000060193		1/3/2018		Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017	RE: Recall: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co my: Jackson,Carolyn (Secy-LV- CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co m></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co 	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsH-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com>; Bonner, Michael J. (Shld-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com></cowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060194		1/3/2018		Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (David	RE: Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <acksonc@gtlaw.com>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tami D. (OfCnsI-LV-LT) <ccowdent@gtlaw.com>; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com</ccowdent@gtlaw.com></ferrariom@gtlaw.com></acksonc@gtlaw.com>	David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co m≻</davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co 	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) donnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com>; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com ></cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com </rosehilla@gtlaw.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060196				421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc		· .			Work product	
RD10000060207	RDI0000060208	1/3/2018		of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (Jackson Carolyn	Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Neeting December 29, 2017	Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; Cowden, Tamib. (OfCnsl-LV-LT) <cowdent@gtlaw.com; Craig.Tompkins@readingrdi.com; David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c om></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c </cowdent@gtlaw.com; </ferrariom@gtlaw.com>	Jackson, Carolyn (Secy-LV-CP) <jacksonc@gtlaw.com></jacksonc@gtlaw.com>	Bonner, Michael J. (Shid-LV-CP) <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; Rosehill, Andrea (Secy-LV-LT) <rosehilla@gtlaw.com></rosehilla@gtlaw.com></bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Communication w/th Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060208				421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC					Work product	

Page 16 of 37

RDI0000060215		421035975_v 2_2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation (3).DOCX				Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060220		421035975_v 2_2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation (3).DOCX				Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060236		2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 11.22am.docx				Work product	
RD10000060237	1/4/2018	Press Release	ATTORNEY CLIENT	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; mgross@joelefrank.com; Susan Viileda <susan.viileda@readingrdi.com>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></susan.viileda@readingrdi.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060245		2018 D1 D3 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 11.22am (SCT Comments).docx				Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 17 of 37

RD10000060246		1/4/2018	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.03.17].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Gross, Matthew	reading:jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com </reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RDI0000060249	RD10000060250	1/4/2018	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.04.18 8].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; Eilen.Cotter <eilen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></eilen.cotter@readingrdi.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Gross, Matthew	reading-jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com≻</reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060250			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT (JF COMMENTS) (00943644xA26CA).D OCX					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060251	RDI0000060252	1/4/2018	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.04.18 C].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Gross, Matthew <mgross@joelefrank.com>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdl.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdl.com></mgross@joelefrank.com>	Craig Tompkins	reading-jf < reading- jf@joelefrank.com>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RDI0000060252			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT (Tompkins Comments).docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD1000060258		12/22/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Call re Letter for Special Meeting re ratification [12.22.17 A].msg	Call re: Letter for Special Meeting re ratification	rosehilla@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>; bonnerm@gtlaw.com</susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 18 of 37

RDI0000060260		12/22/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Call re Letter for Special Meeting re ratification [12.22.17 C].msg	Call re: Letter for Special Meeting re ratification	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	rosehilla@gtiaw.com	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com >; bonnerm@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060262		12/22/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Call re Letter for Special Meeting re ratification [12.22.17B].msg	Call re: Letter for Special Meeting re ratification	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Susan Villeda		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060265		12/22/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Call re Letter for Special Meeting re ratification [12.22.17].msg	Call re: Letter for Special Meeting re ratification	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	rosehilla@gtlaw.com	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>; bonnerm@gtlaw.com</susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060267	RD10000060269;R D10000060270;RD 10000060271;RD10 000060272	12/22/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Call re letter for Special Meeting re ratification.msg	Call re letter for Special Meeting re ratification	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricks>law.com cowdent@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	rosehilla@gtlaw.com	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060269				20150921 Compensation & Stock Option Committee Mintues.pdf				adden vince de reading ancomp	Attachment to Privileged	
RDI0000060270			12/22/2017	20150612 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RDI0000060271			12/22/2017	20150529 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RDI0000060272			12/22/2017	20150521 BOD Minutes.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RD10000060273		12/29/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat∖ Can you review.msg	Can you review	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; Laura Batista <laura.batista@readingrdi.com></laura.batista@readingrdi.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Ellen Cotter		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication re draft board meeting materials

Page 19 of 37

					-				
RD10000060296	RDI0000060299	1/3/2018			Cotter/RDI: Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law on Plaintiff's Termination and Share Option Exercise Claims For Your Review	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	David Armillei	cowdent@gtlaw.com; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com >; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricks&@gtlaw.com</cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product
				421037223_v					
RD10000060299			1/3/2018	4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product
				421037223 v					
RD10000060329			1/3/2018	4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product
RD10000060358		1/3/2018		Claims – For Your Review	Cotter/RDI: Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law on Plaintiff's Termination and Share Option Exercise Claims For Your Review	David Armillei <davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c om></davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.c 	Craig Tompkins	cowdent@gtlaw.com; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com >; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product
RD10000060364		1/3/2018		of Law on Plaintiff's Termination and Share Option Exercise Claims For Your Review.msg	Cotter/RDI: Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law on Plaintiff's Termination and Share Option Exercise Claims For Your Review	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	David Armillei	cowdent@gtiaw.com; Cotter Team <cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com >; ferrariom@gtiaw.com; hendricks(@gtiaw.com</cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product
RDI0000060376				Document1.docx					Work product
RDI0000060377	l		1/18/2018	Document1.docx		L	1		Work product

Page 20 of 37

E	IDC Case No. A-15-719860
Reading International's Privilege	Log (Responses to JJC Jr.'s RFPs dated January 12, 2018)
February 22	, 2018 (Deduped and Supplemented)

-

						<u> </u>			
RD10000060378		1/4/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Draft Press Release- suggested revisions [01.03.18 B].msg	Draft Press Release suggested revisions	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	hendricksk@gtlaw.com; herrariom@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product
	RD10000060382;R			Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Draft Press Release suggested revisions	Draft Press Release				Communication with
RDI0000060380	D10000060383	1/4/2018		[01.03.18 C].msg	suggested revisions	Craig Tompkins	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		Counsel; Work product
RD10000060382			1/18/2018	Document1.docx					Work product
RDI0000060383		_		Document1.docx					Work product
RDI0000060386				Document1.docx					Work product
RDI000060387			1/18/2018	Document1.docx					Work product
RD10000060388	RD10000060390;R D10000060391	1/4/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Draft Press Release— suggested revisions.msg	Draft Press Release suggested revisions	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 	Counsel; Work product
RDI0000060390				Document1.docx					Work product
RDI0000060391			1/18/2018	Document1.docx					Work product
RDI0000060392	RD10000060395;R D10000060396	1/4/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Draft Press Release Update on Court Ruling [01.03.17].msg	Draft Press Release Update on Court Ruling	Ellen Cotter; Craig Tompkins; 'bonnerm@gtlaw.com'	Susan Villeda		Communication with Counsel; Work product
RD10000060395			1/4/2018	2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT.docx					Work product
RD10000060396			1/4/2018	2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - comparison to GT draft 1.3.18.docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product
RD10000060402			12/28/2017	2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation_Final. docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product

Page 21 of 37

RDI0000060404		12/27/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ For Bill Gould to sign [12.26.17 A].msg		bonnerm@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000060408		12/27/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ For Bill Gould to sign [12.26.17 C].msg		Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; cowdent@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtiaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RDI0000060412		12/27/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ For Bill Gould to sign [12.26.17 E].msg	For Bill Gould to sign	cowdent@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co m>; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000060424		12/27/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ For Bill Gould to sign [12.27.18 A].msg	For Bill Gould to sign	cowdent@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding Special Meeting Request
RD10000060428		12/27/2017	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ For Bill Gould to sign [12.27.18].msg		cowdent@gtlaw.com; bonnerm@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	brewerjn@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000060447	RD10000060449	1/4/2018	Ratificat.zip?Ratificat∖ Press Release - Update on NV Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit.msg	Press Release - Update on NV Court Ruling re	Andrzej Matyczynski; Dev Ghose	Susan Villeda		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060449			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 11.53am.docx					Work product	

Page 22 of 37

		· · · · ·							
RD10000060450		12/27/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Ratification [12.16.17].msg	Ratification	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product
RD10000060452		12/27/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Ratification [12.26.17 A].msg Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\	Ratification	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product
RDI0000060464		12/27/2017		Ratification	Ratification	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product
RD10000060475			1/3/2018						Work product
RD10000060476				421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product
RDI0000060477		1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Reading Internationai Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 [01.03.18 C].msg	Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017		Craig Tompkins	jacksonc@gtlaw.com; ferariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter cEllen.Cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product
	RD10000060482;R D10000060483	1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Reading International Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 [01.03.18 D].msg	Reading International,	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	jacksonc@gtiaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product

Page 23 of 37

RD10000060482			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC					Work product	
RD10000060483		1/3/2018	421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060484	1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Reading International Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 [01.03.18	Reading International,	Craig Tompkins <craig:tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; jacksonc@gtlaw.com; errariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com</craig:tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060486	1/3/2018			Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co< td=""><td></td><td>jacksonc@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></td><td>Communication with Counsel; Work product</td><td></td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co<>		jacksonc@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060496			421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX					Work product	

Page 24 of 37

				1						
RD10000060497	RD10000060499	12/31/2017		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Reading International Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 [12.30.17].msg	Reading International,	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; wgould@troygould.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; ferrariom@gtiaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060499			1/18/2018	421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX					Work product	
RD10000060504	RD10000060506	1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Revised draft; Reading International Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017 (01.03.18 A].msg	Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <fraig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co m</fraig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 		bonnerm@gtlaw.com; rosehilla@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060506				421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC					Work product	
RD10000060509				421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	

Page 25 of 37

RD10000060512			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC					Work product	
.RDI0000060513	RD10000060515	1/3/2018	Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017	Revised draft; Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; Cralg Tompkins <cralg.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; davidarmillei@quinnemanuel.co m</cralg.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	jacksonc@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; rosehilla@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI000060515			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RDI0000060518			421037223_v 4_Reading International, inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RDI000060521			421037223_v 4_Reading International, inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	

Page 26 of 37

				Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ Special CommitteeStockhold er Action		Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co< th=""><th></th><th>Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Margaret Cotter <margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com< th=""><th></th><th></th></margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com<></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></th></craig.tompkins@readingrdl.co<>		Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Margaret Cotter <margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com< th=""><th></th><th></th></margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com<></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>		
RDI0000060533		12/21/2017		Alternatives.msg	Action Alternatives	m>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	>	Counsel; Work product	
		1/0/0010		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\				bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Christopher Tayback <christayback@quinnemanuel.co m>; Marshall Searcy <marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.co m>; Margaret Cotter <margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com< td=""><td>Communication with</td><td>Follow-up regarding various derivative case issues including briefs, timeline and arbitration</td></margaret.cotter@readingrdi.com<></marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.co </christayback@quinnemanuel.co </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with	Follow-up regarding various derivative case issues including briefs, timeline and arbitration
RDI0000060536		1/9/2018		To Do List.msg	To Do List	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	>	Counsel; Work product	scheduling
RDI0000060560		1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ who can work with GT today [01.,02.18].msg	who can work with GT today	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	cowdent@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Board Meeting Minutes Communication
RDI0000060362		1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ who can work with GT today [01.02.18 A].msg	who can work with GT today	cowdent@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	regarding draft Board Meeting Minutes & draft Motion to Dismiss Communication
RD10000060566		1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ who can work with GT today [01.02.18 C].msg	who can work with GT today	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	cowdent@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	regarding draft Board Meeting Minutes & draft Motion to Dismiss
RD10000060573			1/2/2018	Document1 [Compatibility Mode].doc					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060574	RD10000060576	1/3/2018		Ratificat.zip?Ratificat\ who can work with GT today [01.02.18 G].msg	who can work with GT today	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Board Meeting Minutes
RDI0000060576			1/3/2018	Draft December 29, 2017 Board Minutes.doc					Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 27 of 37

				Draft December 29,						
				2017 Board					Communication with	
RD10000060579				Minutes.doc				l	Counsel; Work product	
				Document1						
				[Compatibility					Communication with	
RD10000060588			1/2/2018	[Mode].doc					Counsel; Work product	
1.010000000000000			1/2/2010	1000ej.000			· · · ·		Coursel, work product	
				Draft December 29.						
				2017 Board					Communication with	
RDI0000060591			1/2/2018	Minutes.doc					Counsel; Work product	
KD10000000391			1/5/2018	Winutes.uoc					Counsel; work product	
				8K and press release		Susan Villeda				
DDIOOOOCOEDD	RD10000060593	4/4/0040			016				Communication with	
RDI000060592	KD10000060595	1/4/2018	-	[01.03.18 B].msg	8K and press release	<susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	Craig Tompkins		Counsel; Work product	
								ferrariom@gtiaw.com; Ellen		
				8K and press release				Cotter	Communication with	
RDI0000060594	RD10000060595	1/3/2018			8K and press release	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		<elien.cotter@readingrdi.com></elien.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Counsel; Work product	
101000000000	1.5.000000555	1,5/2010		lorioprio climag	ok una press release	Bolinei mergenzw.com	onspecified bender	Chen.coner@readingra.com	Coursel, Work product	
								ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Ellen	1 1	
				8K and press release				Cotter	Communication with	
RDI0000060596	RD10000060597	1/3/2018			8K and press release	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	<ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Counsel; Work product	
					•					
				421035975_v 2_2017						
				12 29 Agenda BOD						
				Meeting Re						
				Compensation					Communication with	
RDI000060607			12/27/2017	(3).DOCX					Counsel; Work product	
				2017 12 29 Agenda						
					2017 12 29 Agenda BOD					
				Compensation.DOCX.					Communication with	
RD10000060609	RD10000060612:	12/28/2017		msg	Compensation.DOCX	Laura Batista	bonnerm@gtlaw.com		Counsel; Work product	
		12,20,202,			Lompensationiboex		Someringglauteon		Counsel, Work product	
					1					
									1	
				421035975_v 2_2017						
				12 29 Agenda BOD						
	1			Meeting Re		1				
				Compensation					Communication with	
RDI0000060612	1		12/27/2017	(3).DOCX	1	1	1		Counsel; Work product	

Page 28 of 37

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 				1	1	I
RDI000060614	RD10000060616	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION - Press Release [01.04.18 A].msg		<ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Craig.Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com; 'Gross, Matthew' <mgross@joelefrank.com></mgross@joelefrank.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Susan Villeda	reading-jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com></reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060616			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 11.22am.docx					Work product	
RD10000060620		1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION - Press Release [01.04.18 C].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT	Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>; Ellen Cotter <cillen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; mgross@joelefrank.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co </cillen.cotter@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	reading-jf@joelefrank.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RDI0000060623	RDI0000060625	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION - Press Release [01.04.18].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT	Gross, Matthew <mgross@joelefrank.com>; Susan Villeda <susan.villeda@readingrdi.com>; Elien Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></susan.villeda@readingrdi.com></mgross@joelefrank.com>	Craig Tompkins	reading-jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com></reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD1000060625			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 11.22am (SCT Comments).docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 29 of 37

RDI0000060627	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.03.18 B].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	'Reading-JF@joelefrank.com'; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Ellen Cotter		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060628	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.04.17 A].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Gross, Matthew <mgross@joelefrank.com>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></mgross@joelefrank.com>	Craig Tompkins		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060630		2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT (JF COMMENTS) (00943644xA26CA).D OCX					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060632		2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT (Tompkins Comments).docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060633	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION [01.04.18 D].msg	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; mgross@joelefrank.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	reading-jf@joelefrank.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release
RD10000060635	1/4/2018	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION.ms g	ATTORNEY CLIENT COMMUNICATION	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	Gross, Matthew	reading-jf <reading- jf@joelefrank.com>; mark ferrario (ferrariom@gtlaw.com); bonnerm@gtlaw.com</reading- 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Press Release

Page 30 of 37

RDI0000060636		12/22/2017		Board Time check.msg	Board Time check	Laura Batista <laura.batista@readingrdi.com></laura.batista@readingrdi.com>		ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowden@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding scheduling Board Meeting
				20150921						
				Compensation &						
				Stock Option						
RD10000060649				Committee Mintues.pdf					Attachment to Privileged Communication	
RD10000080849	+		12/22/201/	wintcues.pdi	· · · · · -				communication	
				20150612 BOD					Attachment to Privileged	
RDI000060650			12/22/2017	Minutes.pdf					Communication	
				20150529 BOD					Attachment to Privileged	
RDI0000060651			12/22/2017	Minutes.pdf					Communication	
				20150521 BOD					Attachment to Privileged	
RD10000060652			12/22/2017	Minutes.pdf					Communication	
	1									
				421037223_v						
		1		4_Reading						
				International, Inc.						
RDI0000060679			1/2/2019	Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RD10000000073			1/3/2018	or birectdoc						
				421037223_v 4_Reading						
				International, Inc.						1
				Minutes of the Board						
RDI0000060709				of Directdoc					Work product	
RDI0000060756				Document1.docx				<u> </u>	Work product	
RDI0000060757	1			Document1.docx					Work product	
RDI0000060762 RDI0000060763				Document1.docx Document1.docx				·	Work product Work product	
RDI0000060766	+			Document1.docx			· · ·		Work product Work product	
RDI0000060767	1			Document1.docx					Work product	
RD10000060770	1			Document1.docx					Work product	
RD10000060771				Document1.docx					Work product	

Page 31 of 37

RD10000060775			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT.docx					Work product	
RD10000060776			2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - comparison to GT draft 1.3.18.docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060777		12/26/2017	Draft your your review [12.26.17 A].msg	Draft your your review	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com >; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; wgould@troygould.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Board Meeting Materials
RD10000060780		12/26/2017	Draft your your review.msg	Draft your your review	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; wgould@troygould.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding notice and agenda for upcoming Board Meeting
RD10000060781	RD10000060782;	12/28/2017	Final Version .msg	Final Version	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Laura Batista	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com ></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com </ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060782			2017 12 29 Agenda BOD Meeting Re Compensation_Final. / docx					Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000050790		12/27/2017	For Bill Gould to sign [12.26.17 D].msg	For Bill Gould to sign	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000060798		12/27/2017	For Bill Gould to sign [12.26.17].msg	For Bill Gould to sign	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	cowdent@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding board meeting, notice and ratification process

Page 32 of 37

RD10000060802	12/27/2017	For Bill Gould to sign [12.27.17 B].msg	For Bill Gould to sign	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; brewerjn@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	cowdent@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RDI0000060810	12/27/2017	For Bill Gould to sign.msg	For Bill Gould to sign	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	brewerjn@gtlaw.com	cowdent@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdl.com >; hendricksk@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdl.com 	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft letter re Special Board Meeting
RD10000060822	1/3/2018	Minutes. [01.03.18].msg	Minutes.	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; jacksonc@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding draft Board Minutes
RD10000060823	12/15/2017	Misc [12.15.17].msg	Misc	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding ratification process
RDI0000060824	12/15/2017	Misc.msg	Misc	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding ratification process
RD10000060829		2018 01 03 Reading Provides Update on Court Ruling re Derivative Lawsuit - DRAFT 1.4.18 1/4/2018 11.53am.docx					Work product	
RD10000060843	12/27/2017	Ratification [12.27.17].msg	Ratification	Michael J. Bonner <bonnerm@gtlaw.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</bonnerm@gtlaw.com>	Craig Tompkins		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060845	12/27/2017	Ratification.msg	Ratification	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; cowdent@gtlaw.com</ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 33 of 37

RDI0000060855		421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC				Work product	
RDI0000060856		421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf				Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060862		421037223_v 4_Reading International, inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (2).DOC				Work product	-
RD10000060863		421038703_v 1_GTRedline_421037 223v1 - 421037223v4.pdf				Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060872	1/3/2018	Meeting December 29 2017	Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; jacksonc@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; cowdent@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI0000060876		421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX				Work product	

EJDC Case No. A-15-719860 Reading International's Privilege Log (Responses to JJC Jr.'s RFPs dated January 12, 2018) February 22, 2018 (Deduped and Supplemented)

Page 34 of 37

~

RD10000060879			421037223_v 2_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017.DOCX			Work product	
RD10000060886			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC			Work product	
RD10000060889	- - -		421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc			Work product	
RD10000060892		1/3/2018	421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017 (3).DOC			Work product	
RD10000060895			421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc			Work product	
RD10000060898		1/3/2018	421037223_v 4_Reading International, inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc			Work product	

EJDC Case No. A-15-719860 Reading International's Privilege Log (Responses to JJC Jr.'s RFPs dated January 12, 2018) February 22, 2018 (Deduped and Supplemented)

Page 35 of 37

								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
RD10000060899	RD10000060901	1/3/2018		Revised draft; Reading International Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29 2017.msg	Revised draft; Reading International, inc. Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting December 29, 2017	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	jacksonc@gtlaw.com		Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060901			1/3/2018	421037223_v 4_Reading International, Inc. Minutes of the Board of Directdoc					Work product	
RD10000060904		12/27/2017		Sent on Behalf of Ellen Cotter - CONFIDENTIAL.msg	Sent on Behalf of Ellen Cotter - CONFIDENTIAL	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com</craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>; Dev Ghose <dev.ghose@readingrdi.com></dev.ghose@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding materials for Board Meeting
RD10000060907		12/13/2017		Special Committee [12.12.17 A].msg	Special Committee	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding Ratification process
RD10000060911		12/13/2017		Special Committee.msg	Special Committee	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; Ellen Cotter <ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com></ellen.cotter@readingrdi.com>	Communication with Counsel; Work product	Communication regarding Ratification process
RDI000060928		12/27/2017		use of Executive Committee [12.27.17 A].msg	use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	cowdent@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI000060930		12/27/2017		use of Executive Committee [12.27.17 B].msg	use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	cowdent@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RD10000060932		12/27/2017		use of Executive Committee [12.27.18].msg	use of Executive Committee	cowdent@gtlaw.com	Craig Tompkins	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	
RDI000060936		12/27/2017		use of Executive Committee.msg	use of Executive Committee	Craig Tompkins <craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co m></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co 	cowdent@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com; hendricksk@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Communication with Counsel; Work product	

Page 36 of 37

l				1			1			Communication
										regarding draft Board
				who can work with		Craig Tompkins				Meeting Minutes &
	1			GT today [01.02.18	who can work with GT	<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Communication with</td><td>draft Motion to</td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.co<>			Communication with	draft Motion to
RDI0000060944	1	1/3/2018		B].msg	today	m>; bonnerm@gtiaw.com	cowdent@gtlaw.com	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	Counsel; Work product	Dismiss
								-		Communication
								ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig		regarding draft Board
				who can work with				Tompkins		Meeting Minutes &
				GT today [01.02.18	who can work with GT			<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com< td=""><td>Communication with</td><td>draft Motion to</td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com<>	Communication with	draft Motion to
RD10000060949		1/3/2018		E].msg	today	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	cowdent@gtlaw.com	>	Counsel; Work product	Dismiss
		{								
				Document1						
				[Compatibility					Communication with	
RD10000060953			1/2/2018	Mode].doc					Counsel; Work product	
								1		
				Draft December 29,			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
				2017 Board					Communication with	1
RDI0000060956			1/3/2018	Minutes.doc					Counsel; Work product	
				Draft December 29,						
				2017 Board					Communication with	
RDI0000060959			1/3/2018	Minutes.doc					Counsel; Work product	
								ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig		
				who can work with				Tompkins		Communication
				GT today [01.02.18	who can work with GT			<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com< td=""><td>Communication with</td><td>regarding draft Board</td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com<>	Communication with	regarding draft Board
RD10000060964		1/3/2018		K].msg	today	cowdent@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	>	Counsel; Work product	Meeting Minutes
		[ferrariom@gtlaw.com; Craig		
	1			who can work with				Tompkins		Communication
				GT today [01.02.18	who can work with GT			<craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com< td=""><td>Communication with</td><td>regarding draft Board</td></craig.tompkins@readingrdi.com<>	Communication with	regarding draft Board
RDI0000060966	RDI0000060968	1/2/2018		L].msg	today	cowdent@gtlaw.com	bonnerm@gtlaw.com	>	Counsel; Work product	Meeting Minutes
				Document1						
			1 10 10 00 0	[Compatibility					Communication with	
RDI0000060968			1/2/2018	Mode].doc Draft December 29,					Counsel; Work product	
1				2017 Board				1	Communication with	
RD10000060971			1/2/2010							
1/609000003/1			1/3/2018	Minutes.doc		1	1		Counsel; Work product	F

Page 37 of 37

.

EXHIBIT 6

(FILED UNDER SEAL)

JA6390

EXHIBIT 7

.

76

JA6391

From:	Shoshana E. Bannett
To:	Mark G. Krum; Ekwan E. Rhow
Cc:	Akke Levin; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto; Steve Morris
Subject:	RE: RDI (Gould document production and privilege log)
Date:	Tuesday, April 3, 2018 4:35:09 PM

Mark,

We are taking another pass to look for responsive documents and we will produce/log anything additional that we find. We don't believe, however, that there will be anything beyond what has been logged or produced by the other Board members and the Company, so you should have all the information you need to question Mr. Gould at his deposition this week.

Best,

Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum <mkrum@bizlit.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 3, 2018 4:55 AM
To: Shoshana E. Bannett <seb@birdmarella.com>; Ekwan E. Rhow <eer@birdmarella.com>
Cc: Akke Levin <AL@morrislawgroup.com>; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>; Steve Morris <SM@morrislawgroup.com>
Subject: RE: RDI (Gould document production and privilege log)

Ekwan and Shoshana,

I neglected to observe that the privilege log you provided does not comply with court rules and does not show that, much less why, the documents listed are (claimed) privileged. That you can address immediately, given that only seven documents are listed. The other matters I raised urgently need attention for the reasons noted.

We look forward to your response(s).

Mark

From: Mark G. Krum

Sent: Monday, April 2, 2018 10:54 AM

To: 'Shoshana E. Bannett' <<u>sbannett@birdmarella.com</u>>; Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>>
 Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nKawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>; Steve Morris <<u>SM@morrislawgroup.com</u>>
 Subject: RDI (Gould document production and privilege log)

Ekwan and Shoshana,

On Good Friday at 4 p.m., shortly before the beginning of Passover, we received Shoshana's email producing a single document (a December 1, email for McEachern asking if there is a call that day) and a privilege log with seven entries on behalf of William Gould, in response to document requests we propounded in mid-January. Over the intervening two and 1/2 months, you repeatedly assured us that you were working on this and that documents and a privilege log would be produced. We relied on you to comply with the document requests, to which you did not stand on objections. Compliance did not occur, including for the reasons outlined below. We therefore write pursuant to EDCR 2.34 to meet and confer about Mr. Gould's incomplete and inadequate document production and privilege log. I am available to speak all day today (eastern time), am flying from Boston to Los Angeles tomorrow and can be available Wednesday afternoon in Los Angeles following the deposition of Ellen Cotter.

First, as a threshold matter, Mr. Gould's document production is incomplete. As you know, that production consisted of a single email. As you also know, that production did not even include his December 27, 2017 email that supposedly requested on behalf of the five dismissed directors that there the ratification matters be added to the agenda for a December 29th, 2017 board meeting. Nor did he produce any other documents relating to the December 29, 2017 board meeting or the ratification matters supposedly addressed then. Mr Gould's production is indisputably and inexcusably incomplete.

Second, so too is his privilege log.

Based on the entries on the February 22, 2018 privilege log provided by RDI, Gould's privilege log dated March 29, 2018 omits more communications to and from him than it includes. You can review the RDI's privilege log for yourself.

By way of critical example, Gould's privilege log omits communications regarding the his December 27, 2017 email to Ellen Cotter as RDI board chairperson, which was sent by Mr. Gould's assistant, Marcia Wizelman. That email purports to be on behalf of the five dismissed directors and requests that particular ratification matters be put on the agenda for a December 29, 2017 board meeting. See entries numbered 59792 and 59937 on RDI's February's 22, 2018 privilege log.

Likewise, Gould's privilege log includes no entries whatsoever regarding any draft of that December 27, 2017 email, or any communications about it. Independent of RDI's privilege log (such as entries 60777 and 60780), the absence of any such entries is simply not believable.

Gould's privilege log also omits a December 22, 2017 email from GT lawyer Mike Bonner regarding "ratification issues discussed yesterday." See the entries numbered 59829 and 60012 on RDI's privilege log.

Given what transpired here, complete and accurate privilege logs are necessary to enable us to prepare for and conduct these depositions. You may and should understand that, unless and until we receive a complete production and an adequate privilege log from Mr. Gould, we will reserve the right to depose him further. In other words, we are willing to proceed Thursday as previously agreed, but reserve the right to demand that he return for further deposition after his document production and privilege log are complete. This is no idle reservation; we fully expect to proceed in that manner. Also, we reserve the right to seek monetary sanctions to recoup the additional costs necessarily incurred in making an additional trip to Los Angeles for Mr. Gould's deposition.

We look forward to your prompt response.

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SALVESEN~ REMZ, PC.

From: Shoshana E. Bannett [mailto:sbannett@birdmarella.com]
Sent: Friday, March 30, 2018 3:59 PM
To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

Attached is Gould's production and privilege log. What time are you starting the deposition? 9:30?

Thanks, Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 11:14 AM
To: Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>seb@birdmarella.com</u>>; Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>eer@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RE: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

Bill Gould's deposition is scheduled for 10 days hence, but you have yet to produce documents and a privilege log. May we expect these items today or tomorrow?

Mark

From: Shoshana E. Bannett [mailto:sbannett@birdmarella.com] Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 10:54 AM To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>> Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>> Subject: RE: RDI

Hi Mark,

Sorry for not responding to your email sooner. We have not been ignoring your requests in the interim. Both Ekwan and I are out of town, but we have been working on the production and tracking down the necessary information to respond to your email. I will get back to you in more depth shortly.

Best, Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2018 5:23 AM
To: Ekwan E. Rhow <<u>eer@birdmarella.com</u>>; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>seb@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A.
Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RE: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

When I sent the email below regarding Mr. Gould's document request responses, production of documents, supplemental privilege log and deposition, I anticipated a short, prompt response to the effect that we had no disputes about the responses or production, that the production and any supplemental privilege log would be produced shortly and that you would provide me dates for the deposition. Instead, you have provided no response whatsoever. Given that we historically have avoided discovery disputes necessitating motion practice, this is confounding. It also is problematic.

The Court gave us a short period of time in which to complete this discovery, which period is shortened even further due to my pre-existing March vacation plans (which track my 10 year old's Spring break). We need to resolve these matters promptly, failing which I will be required to seek relief from the Court. Would you please be so kind as to respond this week?

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq.

YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SAIVESEN - REMZ, PC.

From: Mark G. Krum
Sent: Friday, February 9, 2018 9:28 AM
To: 'Ekwan E. Rhow' <<u>erhow@birdmarella.com</u>>; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>sbannett@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>
Subject: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

The purpose of this email is to schedule an EDCR 2.34 conference with respect to the document request responses you provided on behalf of Mr. Gould or to obviate the need for such a conference, as the case may be. I am hopeful that your email response will accomplish the latter but, if we need to speak, let's do so as soon as you can. I am on the east coast this week and next, so we will need plan accordingly.

First, would you please be so kind as to confirm that no responsive documents are being withheld or not logged on a supplemental privilege log based upon the general objections?

Second, with respect to any responsive document previously produced and considered (including considered and discounted or ignored) by Mr. Gould in informing himself with respect to the matters that came to be subjects of purported "ratification(s)" at the December 29, 2017 board meeting, we agree that the documents do not need to be produced again, but will insist that you identify such documents so that we can review them in anticipation of his deposition. The point here is to insure that I can be fully prepared to take and conclude his deposition, for my benefit, his and yours.

Third, generally and particularly with respect to document request numbers 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, please advise whether you will have documents to list on a supplemental privilege log. For example, did Mr. Gould make any notes at the December 29, 2017 board meeting? The point here is to identify and address any privilege issues we can in advance of his deposition, including because much of the advice of counsel reflected in the draft minutes of the December 29, 2017 meeting appears in fact to not entail the provision of legal advice, but instead entail the recitation of (supposed) facts.

Fourth, request number 13 is drafted to exclude from the request documents concerning substantive matters covered at the December 29, 2017 Board meeting other than the matters which were the subject of the purported ratifications. With that by clarification, would you please be so kind as to confirm that you/he will produce and/or log documents responsive to

that request.

Fifth, when do you anticipated making a supplemental production and producing a supplemental privilege log?

Finally, provided that defendants have completed their supplemental document productions sufficiently in advance for us to prepare for these depositions, I would like to proceed with Mr. Gould's deposition in Los Angeles the week of February 26. Presently I am holding February 26-28 and I possibly could clear March 1. Given travel, I would appreciate it if we could proceed on the Tuesday or Wednesday.

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SAIMESEN/PREMZ, PC.

EXHIBIT 8

JA6398

From:	Mark G. Krum
To:	Ekwan E. Rhow; Shoshana E. Bannett
Cc:	Steve Morris; Akke Levin; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto
Subject:	RE: RDI
Date:	Thursday, April 12, 2018 3:03:16 PM

Shoshana,

What you told me off the record at Bill Gould's deposition was that his emails have been lost and that you so far had been unable to retrieve them.

As I look over our correspondence and your heretofore unexplained delay in producing documents and a privilege log, the questions that arise include when the emails were lost, when you learned that, what steps have been taken to recover them, what the results of been and so forth.

Given that Mr. Gould's testimony makes clear that he alone interfaced with Greenberg Traurig lawyers in November and December 2017 to initiate the ratification process, his incomplete production of documents and his incomplete and inadequate privilege log have materially impaired our ability to obtain the discovery to which we are entitled. Mr. Gould's inability at deposition to specify particular communications and dates of them merely reaffirms that conclusion.

Notwithstanding my emails below, we are entitled to receive and insist upon written supplemental responses to our December 12, 2018 subpoena and document requests, which responses also must comply with paragraph 6 of the subpoena. Those supplemental responses should have been supplied previously, well in advance of his deposition, and now need to be supplied this week.

We are through asking for what we should have received long ago. We will either resolve this consensually in the next day or two or will have no choice but to take these matters up with the court.

Mark

Take that into a smartphone. Get <u>Outlook for Android</u>

From: Shoshana E. Bannett <sbannett@birdmarella.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2018 6:58:46 PM
To: Mark G. Krum; Ekwan E. Rhow
Cc: Steve Morris; Akke Levin; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto
Subject: RE: RDI

Hi Mark,

The answer hasn't changed from what I said during Bill's deposition, but we are in the process of following up for additional information, which we hope to be in a position to provide to you shortly.

Best, Shoshana

From: Mark G. Krum <mkrum@bizlit.com> Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2018 12:07 PM

To: Ekwan E. Rhow <eer@birdmarella.com>; Shoshana E. Bannett <seb@birdmarella.com> Cc: Steve Morris <SM@morrislawgroup.com>; Akke Levin <AL@morrislawgroup.com>; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com> Subject: RE: RDI

Ekwan and Shoshana,

May we have the courtesy of a response?

To be clear, what we requested in the email below is the starting point. We likely will need to confer with ESI consultants and circle back with you. Any further delay in the process will leave us no choice but to take up the matter with the court.

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SALVESEN- REMZ, PC,

From: Mark G. Krum
Sent: Monday, April 9, 2018 5:10 PM
To: erhow@birdmarella.com; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>sbannett@birdmarella.com</u>>
Cc: Steve Morris <<u>SM@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>
Subject: RDI

Shoshana,

Are you going to send me an email or some other written explanation of the situation with Bill Gould's documents? At a minimum, he will need to explain what happened, how it happened, what steps have been taken to recover ESI that was lost and what the results have been. Let's please move his forward promptly.

Mark

Dictated to a smartphone. Get <u>Outlook for Android</u>

EXHIBIT 9

JA6402

In The Matter Of: James Cotter -v- Margaret Cotter, et al.	
Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018 ROUGH DRAFT	_
Lori Byrd, Court Reporter RPR, CRR, CLR, CA-CSR 13023, KS-CCR 1681, OK-CSR 1981 Realtime Systems Administrator E-mail Lori@ByrdReporting.com Cell 202-422-8810	-
Original File 040518-(LitService)-Gould-Vol.3-ROUGH-DRAFT.txt Min-U-Script® with Word Index	

			r		April 5, 2010
		Page 1			Page 3
1	UNCERTIFIED ROUGH D	RAFT ONLY	1	DISTRICT COU	RT
2			2	CLARK COUNTY, N	evada
3	THIS ROUGH DRAFT CANNOT	RE OTOTED IN	3	JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and	
	ANY PLEADINGS OR FOR ANY O	THER PURPOSE, AND		derivatively on behalf of	
4	MAY NOT BE FILED WITH	ANY COURT.	4	Reading International, Inc.,	
5	USE AT DEPOSITION WITH REA	TTAT TOOPTID	5	Plaintiff,	
6	OR ORDER OF THIS ROU	SH DRAFT,	6	vs.	Case No.
7	CONSTITUTES A FINISHED T AND FOR COURT PROCEEDING	S. CHARGED AS	7) А-15-719860-В
8	AGREED BY COURT REPORTED	AND COUNSEL.	8	MARGARET COTTER, et al.,) Coordinated With:
-	This transcript draft is un	certified and may	_	Defendants,	
9	contain untranslated stenograph occasional reporter's note, a m	ic symbols, an isspelled proper	9	and) Case No.) P-14-082942-E
10	name, and/or nonsensical word co	ombinations. All	10		
11	such entries will be corrected (certified transcript.	on the rinar	11	READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada	
12	Due to the need to correct of	entries prior to	12	Corporation,	
	certification, you agree to use	this realtime draft		Nominal Defendant.	
13	only for the purpose of augment: and not to use or cite it in any	r court proceeding.	13		
14	Please keep in mind that the		14		
15	transcript's page and line number	ers will not match	15	Videotaped Deposi	tion of
16	the rough draft, due to the addition indices, appearances of counsel	, paragraphing and	16	WILLIAM GOUL	o,
17	other changes.	~	17	taken at the offices of Sheppard	
	COURT REPORT	SR :		Hampton LLP 16th Floor Confer	ance Room, 1901
18	Lori Byrd RPR, CRR, CLR, CA-C	SR 13023,	18	Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600 California, on Thursday, April 5	, Century City, , 2018 at 9:32 A.M.,
19	KS-CCR 1681, OK-CSR	1981, RSA	19	before Lori Byrd, Registered Pro	fessional Reporter,
20	E-MAIL Lori@ByrdRep		20	Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600 California, on Thursday, April 5 before Lori Byrd, Registered Pro Certified Realtime Reporter, Ce Reporter, Realtime Systems Admin Cathified Court Parameter 1691	histrator, Kansas
21	CELL 202-422-4	3810	21	Certified Court Reporter 1681, Shorthand Reporter 1981, and Ce	JALANOMA CELUTITED
22	WORKING FOR		22	Reporter in and for the State of	E California 13023.
	Litigation Ser				
23	800-330-111: calendar@litigations		23		
24	·		24		÷
25			25		
		Page 2			Page 4
-		-	-		· •.9• ·
1	DISTRICT COUNCLARK COUNTY, N		1	APPEARANCES	
2	JAMES J. COTTER, JR.,		2		
3	individually and		3	For the Plaintiff:	
4	derivatively on behalf of Reading International,		4	YURKO, SALVESEN & REM	Z, P.C.
5	Inc.,		5	BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall	QUIRE
	Plaintiff,			11th Floor	00100
6	vs.	Саве No. A-15-719860-В	6	Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900	02108
7	MARGARET COTTER, et al.,		7	E-mail mkrum@bizli	t.com
8		Coordinated With:	8		
و	Defendants,	Case No.	9	For the Witness William Gould:	
10	and	P-14-082942-E	10		WOLDERT MEGGIN
	READING INTERNATIONAL,			BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C.	HOUFERLY NEODIMY
11	INC., a Nevada Corporation,		11	BY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas	ETT, ESQUIRE
12		Volume 3	12	Los Angeles, Californ. PHONE 310-201-210	ia 90067-2561
13	Nominal Defendant.	Volume 3 Pages 496 to	13	FAX 310-201-2110	
14			14	E-MAIL sbannett@b	irdmarella.com
15			15		
16	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSI	TION OF	16	For the Defendants Margaret Cot Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and	ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane:
17	WILLIAM GOU	LD	17	OUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR	
18			18	BY: NOAH HELPERN, ES	
19			19		
20	Mb	5 2018	20	Phone	
	Thursday, April			E-mail	
21	9:32 A.M. TO 11:	34 A.M.	21		
22	Century City, Cal:	ifornia	22		
23			23		
1			İ.		
24	Litigation Services	Job 461424	24		
24	Litigation Services	Job 461424			
24 25	Litigation Services	Job 461424	24 25		

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (1) Pages 1 - 4

Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018

2	Page 5 for the Defendant Reading International, Inc.: GREENNERG TRAURIG, LLP	1	TNDEX OF	Page 7
2	or the Defendant Reading International, Inc.: GREENBERG TRAILEG, LLP	1	TNDEY OF	WILLIAM CONTRACTOR DUNING
				WILLIAM GOULD DEPOSITION EXHIBITS ED IN THIS DEPOSITION, VOLUME 3
1 2	BY: KARA HENDRICKS, ESQUIRE 3773 Howard Hughes Parkway	2		
3	Suite 400 North	3		DESCRIPTION MARKED
4	Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 Phone 702-792-3773 E-mail hendricksk@qtlaw.com	4	Exhibit 530	E-mail headed From: Doug McEachern, To: William Gould,
5		5		Date: 12/01/2017, Text: "Is
6		6		there a call today?" (WG_0000506, 1 page total)
7		7	Exhibit 531	Gould's Privilege Log dated 03/29/2018, James J. Cotter,
8 A.	LSO PRESENT	8		Jrv- Margaret Cotter, et al., Nevada District Court Case
9	Legal Videographer	9		A-15-719860-B (1 page)
10	Litigation Services Phone 800-330-1112	10	Exhibit 532	(DESIGNATED CONFIDENTIAL)
11		11		E-mail headed From: Laura Batista, To: Guy Adams and
12		12		Batista, To: Guy Adams and others, Date: 12/29/2017, Subject: Materials for Board
13		13		of Directors Meeting - 1 12/29/2017, with attachments
14		14 15		(RDI0063811 - 63917, 108 pages total)
15		15 16		
16		16		
17		17		OBIGINAL BUITDING ANNAGUND
18		18 19		ORIGINAL EXHIBITS ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL TRANSCRIPTS
19		19 20		10 OVIGINAL INUNDERILD
20 21		20		EXHIBIT COPIES ATTACHED
21		21	ጥ	CTRONIC TRANSCRIPT IN PDF FORMAT
23		23	10 116	STATISTICS AND SALL IN FOF FORMAL
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 6			Page 8
1	INDEX OF EXAMINATIONS	1		OUSLY MARKED DEPOSITION EXHIBITS FERRED TO IN THIS DEPOSITION
2		2		DESCRIPTION MARKED
3	WITNESS: WILLIAM GOULD	3	Exhibit 284	E-mail series headed From:
4	VOLUME 3	4		elkane@san.rr.com, To: Guy Adams and others, Date:
5		5		04/19/2015, Subject: JJC Options
	CONTINUING EXAMINATION PAGE	6		(EK00001673, 1 page total)
	By Mr. Krum #	7	Exhibit 526	(DESIGNATED CONFIDENTIAL) Reading International, Inc.
8		8		Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting, December
9		9		29, 2017 (RDI0063804 - 63809)
10		10	Exhibit 528	Cover letter 02/22/2018, From:
11	INSTRUCTION BY COUNSEL NOT TO ANSWER	11		Kara Hendricks, To: All Counsel of Record, Attachment: Reading
12	None	12		International's Privilege Log (Responses to JJC Jr.'s RFPs deted 01/12/2018)
13		13 14		dated 01/12/2018) (Letter 1 page, Attachment 37
14		14		pages - 38 pages total)
15 16	RECORD MARKED PER REQUEST OF COUNSEL	15	יהיינות	IOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS ATTACHED
17	None	17	r KAV	TO ORIGINAL TRANSCRIPTS
18	NOILE	18		
19		19		EXHIBIT COPIES ATTACHED
20	STIPULATIONS	20	דס די	CTRONIC TRANSCRIPT IN PDF FORMAT
20	Page	21		
22		22		
		23		
23		· · · •		
23 24		24		
		24 25		

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (2) Pages 5 - 8

			April 5, 2016
	Page 9		Page 11
1	Thursday, April 5, 2018	1	December 29th meeting of the Board of Directors.
1	9:32 A.M.	2	Q. And when you say your lawyer, is that
2	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	3	Ms. Bannett?
3	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		A. Yes, it is.
4	THE MIDEO OPERATOR, And acod maming	4	
5	THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And good morning.	5	Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone
		6	other than her in anticipation of your deposition
	of William Gould in the matter of Cotter, Jr.,	7	today? With respect to the deposition or the
	versus Cotter, et al., held at 1901 Avenue of the	8	possible subjects to be covered?
9		9	A. The only I had no conversation, but I
10	On April 5th, 2018, at 9:32 A.M.	10	was in a meeting where I did hear one of the other
11	The court reporter is Lori Byrd and I am	11	persons who had been deposed commenting on the
12	Cory Tyler, the videographer, an employee of	12	deposition.
13	Litigation Services.	13	But it was not a conversation.
14	This deposition is being videotaped at all	14	Q. So you understand that the focus of the
15	times unless specified to go off the record. Would	15	deposition today is going to be matters relating to
	all present identify themselves beginning with the	16	the ratifications that occurred at the December 29,
	witness.	17	2017 board meeting?
18	THE WITNESS: My name is William Gould and	18	A. Yes.
	I am the witness.	19	Q. Okay. So let's try to develop some
20	MS. BANNETT: Shoshana Bannett representing	20	terminology that will work for both of us, and
	the witness.	21	perhaps expedite the process.
1	MR. HELPERN: Noah Helpern with Quinn	22	First of all, as you may recall, I'm going
22		23	to refer to Reading, international, Inc. as RDI.
23			A. Yes.
	and Guy Adams.	24	
25	MR. KRUM: Mark Krum on behalf of the	25	Q. If I remember to "ratifications," that will
	D 10		Dego 12
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Page 10 plaintiff.	1	Page 12 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of
1	plaintiff.	1	
2	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone		be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of
2	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading	2	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as
2 3 4	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading	2 3	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the
2 3 4 5	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court	2 3 4 5	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation
2 3 4 5 6	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc.	2 3 4 5 6	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified.
2 3 4 5 6 7	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and met with my lawyer for about 30, four minutes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017, including the December 29 board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and met with my lawyer for about 30, four minutes yesterday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and met with my lawyer for about 30, four minutes yesterday. I pulled together some I made sure that the response to your discovery requests was accurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017, including the December 29 board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and met with my lawyer for about 30, four minutes yesterday. I pulled together some I made sure that the response to your discovery requests was accurate and up-to-date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017, including the December 29 board meeting? MS. BANNETT: Objection to the extent that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	plaintiff. MS. HENDRICKS: And appearing telephone click Kara Hendricks appearing on behalf of Reading International, Inc. THE VIDEO OPERATOR: And will the court reporter please swear in the witness. WILLIAM GOULD called as a witness in this case, having been first duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows: CONTINUING EXAMINATION BY MR. KRUM: Q. Good morning, Mr. Gould. A. Good morning. Q. What, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. Basically I did three things. I went and met with my lawyer for about 30, four minutes yesterday. I pulled together some I made sure that the response to your discovery requests was accurate and up-to-date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 be a shorthand for the purported ratifications of December 29 relating to two subjects: One being the June 2015 vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr. as president and CEO; and the second being the September 15, 2015 decision by the Compensation Committee insofar as that was, quote, ratified. Does that work for you to use the term "ratification"? A. Yes, it does. Q. I may also ask you about the concept of ratification generally. And in that case, Mr. Gould, I'm talking about whatever you think the word means independent of these particular events of December 29. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. So let me start with that. A. Okay. Q. What is your understanding of the word "ratification" as used in the context it was used at Reading international, RDI, in December of 2017, including the December 29 board meeting? MS. BANNETT: Objection to the extent that the question calls for potential attorney-client

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (3) Pages 9 - 12

ROUGH DRAFT

Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018

Page 131MS. HENDRICKS: Join.2MR. HELPERN: Join.3A. Ordinarily, to put that in context, a4ratification in a corporate context means that the5Board of Directors of a company approves, after the6fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or7re-approved that action.8In the case of the March the December 299ratification, what that was intended to do is have9ratification, what that was intended to do is have10the independent board members of Reading officially11re-approve action that had been taken earlier.12So what it really did was said, even though13we think the action taken earlier was effective,14this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go15back and ratify whatever action had been taken.16So that's really the essence of it.17BY MR. KRUM:17BY MR. KRUM:	f Greenberg phonic? You, ecial
2MR. HELPERN: Join.2Q. With whom?3A. Ordinarily, to put that in context, a3A. Counsel.4ratification in a corporate context means that the5Board of Directors of a company approves, after the45Board of Directors of a company approves, after the5A. Mike Bonner and Mike Ferrario of6fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or7Q. Was this contact in person or telep8In the case of the March the December 298A. This was a telephonic contact.9ratification, what that was intended to do is have9Q. And it was just the two or three of10the independent board members of Reading officially10Bonner and Ferrario?11re-approve action that had been taken earlier.11A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe12So what it really did was said, even though13we think the action taken earlier was effective,13we think the action taken earlier was effective,14Q. Okay. I'm not going to ask you wh15back and ratify whatever action had been taken.16A. Okay.16So that's really the essence of it.16A. Okay.17BY MR. KRUM:17Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	f Greenberg phonic? You, ecial
2MR. HELPERN: Join.2Q. With whom?3A. Ordinarily, to put that in context, a3A. Counsel.4ratification in a corporate context means that the5Board of Directors of a company approves, after the45Board of Directors of a company approves, after the5A. Mike Bonner and Mike Ferrario of6fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or777re-approved that action.7Q. Was this contact in person or telep8In the case of the March the December 298A. This was a telephonic contact.9ratification, what that was intended to do is have9Q. And it was just the two or three of10the independent board members of Reading officially10Bonner and Ferrario?11re-approve action that had been taken earlier.11A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe12So what it really did was said, even though13we think the action taken earlier was effective,1413we think the action taken earlier was effective,14Q. Okay. I'm not going to ask you what.14this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go14Q. Okay.15back and ratify whatever action had been taken.16A. Okay.16So that's really the essence of it.17Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	f Greenberg phonic? You, ecial
 A. Ordinarily, to put that in context, a ratification in a corporate context means that the Board of Directors of a company approves, after the fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or re-approved that action. In the case of the March the December 29 ratification, what that was intended to do is have re-approve action that had been taken earlier. re-approve action that had been taken earlier. So what it really did was said, even though we think the action taken earlier was effective, this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go back and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. BY MR. KRUM: 	ohonic? You, ecial
 4 ratification in a corporate context means that the 5 Board of Directors of a company approves, after the 6 fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or 7 re-approved that action. 8 In the case of the March the December 29 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification that had been taken earlier. 10 the independent board members of Reading officially 11 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	ohonic? You, ecial
 5 Board of Directors of a company approves, after the 6 fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or 7 re-approved that action. 8 In the case of the March the December 29 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 comparison of the members of Reading officially 11 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	ohonic? You, ecial
 6 fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or 7 re-approved that action. 8 In the case of the March the December 29 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 Q. And it was just the two or three of 10 the independent board members of Reading officially 11 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	ohonic? You, ecial
 7 re-approved that action. 8 In the case of the March the December 29 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 Q. And it was just the two or three of 10 Bonner and Ferrario? 11 A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	You,
 8 In the case of the March the December 29 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 10 the independent board members of Reading officially 11 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	You,
 9 ratification, what that was intended to do is have 10 the independent board members of Reading officially 11 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. 12 So what it really did was said, even though 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 9 Q. And it was just the two or three of 10 Bonner and Ferrario? 11 A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe 12 committee and they were discussing it wit 13 capacity as the chairperson of that committee and reality whatever action had been taken. 14 A. Yes, I was the chairperson of that committee and they were discussing it wit 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 	cial
 the independent board members of Reading officially the independent board members of Reading officially re-approve action that had been taken earlier. So what it really did was said, even though we think the action taken earlier was effective, this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go back and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. Bonner and Ferrario? A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe committee and they were discussing it wit capacity as the chairperson of that committee and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. BY MR. KRUM: Cheven and Ferrario? Bonner and Ferrario? A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe committee and they were discussing it wit capacity as the chairperson of that committee and they were discussing to ask you when the spent of the spe	cial
 re-approve action that had been taken earlier. So what it really did was said, even though we think the action taken earlier was effective, this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go back and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. BY MR. KRUM: A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe committee and they were discussing it with capacity as the chairperson of that committee and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. BY MR. KRUM: A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe committee and they were discussing it with capacity as the chairperson of that committee and ratify whatever action had been taken. Go that's really the essence of it. A. Yes, I was the chairman of the spe committee and they were discussing it with capacity as the chairperson of that committee and they were discussing to ask you when the spe Cokay. I'm not going to ask you when the spe A. Okay. Let me ask you about all the logist 	
12So what it really did was said, even though12committee and they were discussing it with13we think the action taken earlier was effective,13capacity as the chairperson of that committee14this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go14Q. Okay. I'm not going to ask you whether15back and ratify whatever action had been taken.15what.16So that's really the essence of it.16A. Okay.17BY MR. KRUM:17Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	
 13 we think the action taken earlier was effective, 14 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go 15 back and ratify whatever action had been taken. 16 So that's really the essence of it. 17 BY MR. KRUM: 13 capacity as the chairperson of that communication of the communication of t	
 this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go back and ratify whatever action had been taken. So that's really the essence of it. BY MR. KRUM: 	
15back and ratify whatever action had been taken.15what.16So that's really the essence of it.16A. Okay.17BY MR. KRUM:17Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	
16So that's really the essence of it.16A. Okay.17BY MR. KRUM:17Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	
17 BY MR. KRUM: 17 Q. Let me ask you about all the logist	
	tics.
18 Q. So you refer to "independent board 18 Was this call a scheduled call?	
19 members." 19 A. I don't recall.	
20 What do you mean by independent board 20 Q. Do you recall who placed or initiat	ted the
21 members? 21 call?	
A. What I really mean, really mean non-Cotter 22 A. No.	
23 board members. So I would exclude the three family 23 Q. Okay. When the subject of ratifica	ation was
24 members, Jim, Margaret and Ellen. 24 raised by Bonner or Ferrario or both of t	
And I think for the purposes of the 25 case may be on this call, was that literal	
Page 14	Page 16
1 ratification, we excluded Guy Adams because he had 1 first time you had heard the concept, or	notion?
1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2	I business
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	elieve it
The second s	
	matery
	exclusive of
	nd
5 51	ilu
Lea O Company did you first have a communication 120 Economic	on with
19 Q. So when did you first have a communication 19 Ferrario.	
20 with someone else with respect to the subject of 20 Q. What was your next communication	Cation at
20with someone else with respect to the subject of 2120Q. What was your next communication 2121ratification at RDI with respect to any prior20Q. What was your next communication 21	
 with someone else with respect to the subject of ratification at RDI with respect to any prior conduct or decisions, including but not limited to Q. What was your next communication respect to the notion or concept of ratification RDI? 	stify the
 with someone else with respect to the subject of ratification at RDI with respect to any prior conduct or decisions, including but not limited to the two that were the subject of the December 29 Q. What was your next communication respect to the notion or concept of ratification RDI? A. My next communication was to not 	
 with someone else with respect to the subject of ratification at RDI with respect to any prior conduct or decisions, including but not limited to the two that were the subject of the December 29 ratifications? Q. What was your next communication respect to the notion or concept of ratification RDI? A. My next communication was to not members of the committee, which was Judy 	y Codding
 with someone else with respect to the subject of ratification at RDI with respect to any prior conduct or decisions, including but not limited to the two that were the subject of the December 29 Q. What was your next communication respect to the notion or concept of ratification RDI? A. My next communication was to not 	y Codding

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (4) Pages 13 - 16

ROUGH DRAFT

Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018

Jam	es coller -v- margaret coller, et al. Roboli	DIG	April 5, 2018
	Page 25		Page 27
-	MR. KRUM: I'm going to proceed as I see	1	A. They were follow-up calls with Mr. Bonner
1 2	fit, Kara. And whether the committee is which	2	and Mr. Ferrario as to the specifics of the
3	apparently was the genesis of the ratification	3	ratification
4	activities, genesis within the corporate structure,	4	MS. BANNETT: Don't talk about what the
5	obviously, Greenberg Traurig was the genesis of it.	5	conversations were.
6	If the committee is proceeding based on the advice	6	THE WITNESS: No.
7	of someone that, in my view, is conflicted, I'm	7	MS. BANNETT: That wasn't the question.
8	entitled to test that.	8	BY MR. KRUM:
9	(SIMULTANEOUS SPEAKING)	9	Q. When was the first time, Mr. Gould, you had
10	MS. HENDRICKS: I don't need to hear your	10	any communications about ratification, either a
11	opinions of the case. Let's move on with the	11	concept or notion generally, or the particular
12	deposition.	12	ratifications that were raised at the December 29
13	MR. KRUM: Well, then quit lecturing me and	13	meeting, with anyone other than the committee
14	wasting my time.	14	members, meaning McEachern and Codding and the GT
15	BY MR. KRUM:	15	lawyer, whether it be Mr. Bonner or Mr. Ferrario or
16	Q. So on a related or unrelated, perhaps	16	someone else.
17	but are you aware that Quinn Emmanuel has appeared	17	A. I think the first time was when I called
18	in the California trust estate action on behalf of	18	Ellen Cotter to tell her that we were going to be
19	Ellen and Margaret Cotter?	19	putting this on the agenda. Q. When was that?
20	A. Yes, I am. / MR. HELPERN: I'm just going to join in	20 21	A. Sometime, I'd say, mid December, late
21	Ms. Hendricks' objection to the scope of this	22	close to Christmas.
22 23	deposition.	23	Q. Well, that was my next question.
24	MR. KRUM: Well, that's a foundational	24	Was it before or after Christmas?
25	question.	25	A. I don't remember.
	4		
	Page 26		Page 28
1	MS. HENDRICKS: No, it's not. Let's get to	1	Q. Who was on that call?
2	the issues, Mark.	2	A. I believe it was just Ellen and myself,
3	MR. KRUM: You know, you're as badly	3	although Craig Tompkins may have also been on the
4	behaved today as your partner. So I tell you what.	4	call. But I know I had called Ellen but quite often
5	You can keep yammering at me and we'll adjourn the	5	Craig is there with her. Some conversations he's
6	deposition and I'll get an order, okay?	6	there, sometimes he's not.
7	If you don't like my questions, then you	7	Q. How long did that call last?
8	can ask Ms. Bannett if she'll suspend the	8	A. My recollection, it was a relatively short
9	deposition.	9	call and she seemed to be aware of what I was
10	Otherwise make an appropriate objection,	10	calling about.
11	which doesn't need to be a speech based on law you	11	Q. So excluding anything that Mr. Tompkins
12	don't know, so that we can proceed.	12	said, if he was on the call, you don't recall that
13	We're now wasting the witness's time,	13	he was? A. No, I don't remember.
14	something I work hard not to do. MS. HENDRICKS: Your comments are	14 15	Q. Okay. So excluding anything that either
15	unnecessary, Mark, you're the one making the	16	you or Ellen Cotter said that was repeating any
16		17	legal advice, what did you say and what did she say
17	angolaing objections. Let's move forward		
	speaking objections. Let's move forward.		as best you can recall?
18	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the	18	as best you can recall? A. I told her that I would be sending her a
18 19	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I	18 19	A. I told her that I would be sending her a
18 19 20	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I will move forward.	18	A. I told her that I would be sending her a notice requesting a meeting, special meeting, or
18 19 20 21	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I will move forward. BY MR. KRUM:	18 19 20	A. I told her that I would be sending her a
18 19 20 21 22	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I will move forward. BY MR. KRUM: Q. What was the next communication, or event	18 19 20 21	A. I told her that I would be sending her a notice requesting a meeting, special meeting, or that this be put on the agenda, the meeting.
18 19 20 21	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I will move forward. BY MR. KRUM:	18 19 20 21 22	 A. I told her that I would be sending her a notice requesting a meeting, special meeting, or that this be put on the agenda, the meeting. And she said she would take care of it
18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KRUM: Okay. So now that we've got the last word from GT, that adds nothing as usual, I will move forward. BY MR. KRUM: Q. What was the next communication, or event with respect to ratification after this early	18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I told her that I would be sending her a notice requesting a meeting, special meeting, or that this be put on the agenda, the meeting. And she said she would take care of it if when she received it.

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (7) Pages 25 - 28

	es coller -v- margaret coller, et al. Rooon		April 5, 2018
	Page 33		Page 35
1	MS. BANNETT: Correct.	1	MR. KRUM: Mr. Gould I hand you what was
2	MR. KRUM: Although I think it's responsive	2	previously marked as Exhibit 527.
3	to the request, let me help you out.	3	(PREVIOUSLY MARKED DEPOSITION
4	BY MR. KRUM:	4	EXHIBIT 527 FIRST REFERRAL)
5	Q. Have you received the minutes, or draft	5	Q. Take such time as you need to review it and
6	minutes of that meeting? Presumably yes. It's now	6	let me know when you've done so.
7	April.	7	A. (Perusing document) I've read it.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 527?
9	Q. Have they been approved?	9	A. I do.
10	A. Yes, I believe they have.	10	Q. What do you recognize it to be?
11	Q. Okay.	11	A. This is the request for the call on the
12	A. I believe they have, yes.	12	special board meeting to consider the ratification
13	Q. Okay?	13	of these actions.
14	MR. KRUM: So anyway I'll reiterate my	14	Q. Is this what you were referencing earlier,
15	request for those minutes.	15	Mr. Gould, when you referenced the word "notice"?
16	BY MR. KRUM:	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. So to clarify, Mr. Gould, did the Special	17	Q. And Ms. Wizelman is your assistant?
18	Committee formally take some action with respect to	18	A. Yes, she is.
19	ratification?	19	Q. She sent this in your direction?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes, she did.
21	Q. And what was that?	21	Q. She sent it shortly before 8:00 P.M. on
22	A. It requested that the company include the	22	December 27th?
23	subject on the agenda for its next meeting, and call	23	A. Yes.
24	for a special meeting if there was not a regular	24	Q. Did you draft this?
25	meeting being scheduled.	25	A. No.
	Page 34		Page 36
			-
1	Q. What was the next communication or action		Q. Who did?
2	you personally had or did with respect to	2	A. Mr. Bonner. And Mr. Ferrario.
3	ratification after that Special Committee meeting?	3	Q. Did you see any drafts of it?
4	A. Then we had the December 29th board	4	A. I don't recall.
5	meeting. And I gave a report at that meeting about	5	Q. Did you make any changes to it?A. No.
6	the ratification and why it was being requested.	6	
7	Q. What did you say about why it was being	7	Q. And when you say that Mr. Bonner and
8	requested, excluding anything that you understand to	8	Ferrario drafted it, did you discuss with them the drafting of it by which I'm asking for a yes or no
9	be privileged?	9	
10	A. I indicated that we had been advised by our	10	question.
11	counsel, Greenberg Traurig, that it would be advantageous I shouldn't even be getting into	11	A. Yes.Q. And they said to you in words or
12		12	substance one or both of them said in words or
13	that. MS. BANNETT: Yeah	13	substance one of both of them said in words of substance: I'll draft it and send it to you?
14		14	A. Yes.
15	THE WITNESS: I should stop. We were	15	Q. And did you provide them I'm asking
16	advised that this was something the corporation	16	nothing other than a yes or no question, Mr. Gould.
17	should consider doing. BY MR. KRUM:	17	Did you provide them any input about what
18		18	you thought it should say?
19	Q. Okay. Well, I knew that already. One can	19	A. No
20	infer that from the sequence you described, one's	20	A. NO MS. BANNETT: Objection.
21	not listening. So let me show you a document that's been	21	MR. HELPERN: I think that's crossing the
	SO RELIDE SHOW VOL & DOCUMENT HIM S DEED	22	
22		22	line of attorney_client privilege
22 23	marked previously, Mr. Gould. (Perusing documents)	23	line of attorney-client privilege.
22		23 24 25	MS. HENDRICKS: I would as well join. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to comment on

ROUGH DRAFT

James Cotter -v- Margaret Cotter, et al.

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (9) Pages 33 - 36

Volume 3, William Gould

Page 45 Page 47 1 Q. Do you recall the substance of the call with Wrotniak? 1 had done a pretty good diligence review of what had a happened, and seemed to be pretty much up to speed on what incurred. So she and I never had a conversation about the details of what went on in that period back if 2015. 3 A. Well, my recollection is it was Wrotniak wood call me from time to time, because the synthic to havers' devices and will call me to get a short some legal things that are going on. 1 3 A. Well, what short is kind of in keeping with or relationship. He calls if he has questions a about some legal things that are going on. 0. What tid she say that she had done? 12 But I don't remember the specific 20. Of board meeting? A. No, and the dust matters that were the subject of a diftional communications with anyone leke, or any additional communications with anyone before. 1 0. What did she say that from which you additional communications with anyone before. 12 Day have any communications with anyone before. 1 1 1 13 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to conversation sub that yoth the specifically said to conversations going on about the data dust on the gore the systeme to time. Under understand what happened at that time. Works to that effect. 1 14 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to conversation so that go the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about the databa during the early parus o				April 5, 2018
2 with Wroiniak? 2 happened, and seemed to be prety much up to speed on what nourced. So she and 1 never had a 3 A. Well, my recollection is it was Wrotniak on what nourced. So she and 1 never had a 4 words on a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified 7 by lawyers' devices and will call me to get a 8 Reading on it. 9 So that's why it's kind of in keeping with 10 our relationship. He calls if he has questions 11 about some legal things that are going on. 12 But 1 don't remember the specific 13 Q. Did you have any communications with any communications with any neepsect concerned either the concept on trainfication generally, or the 14 Q. Did you have any communications with any neepsect of 15 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 16 conversation nabout reflect. 17 A. I can't recall. 18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did. 19 particular matters that were the subject of 2 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 2 to anybody else on those things, or the peoply any oth the Board 6<		Page 45		Page 47
2 with Wroiniak? 2 happened, and seemed to be prety much up to speed on what nourced. So she and 1 never had a 3 A. Well, my recollection is it was Wrotniak on what nourced. So she and 1 never had a 4 words on a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified 7 by lawyers' devices and will call me to get a 8 Reading on it. 9 So that's why it's kind of in keeping with 10 our relationship. He calls if he has questions 11 about some legal things that are going on. 12 But 1 don't remember the specific 13 Q. Did you have any communications with any communications with any neepsect concerned either the concept on trainfication generally, or the 14 Q. Did you have any communications with any neepsect of 15 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 16 conversation nabout reflect. 17 A. I can't recall. 18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did. 19 particular matters that were the subject of 2 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 2 to anybody else on those things, or the peoply any oth the Board 6<	1	Ω Do you recall the substance of the call	1	had done a pretty good diligence review of what had
 A. Well, my recollection is it was Wrotniak would call me from time to time, because he's nata works to ta lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified whe's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified by lawyer? devices and will call me to get a Reading on it. But don't remember the specific Conversation. But 1 don't remember the specific A. No, comments at the Special Committee conversation about the devices of the back of the back of the proceed with the facts Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with anyone else, or any additional communications with anyone else, or any additional communications generally, or the propey concept or notion of ratification generally, or the propey concept or notion of ratification generally, or the propey concept or notion of meeting? A. I don't recall anything 1 specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the propey concept or notion of the Board meeting, there were easing and west and the? A. I don't recall anything 1 specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the propey concept or notion of the Board meeting, there were easing and any drive the analy or the bacard meeting? Page 46 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit d. Well, when you say they obviously were not and im junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversation swith 2014 you have any communications with 104 were the subject of the phone or there, so the conversation swith 2014 you have any discussions with 104 were all on the asance team. Q. Well, whet difference did that make to this morting, and all of the matters referenced in the the mination of Jim Cotter, 2017 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 2017 A. Because - because the referenced in the the minatis on Jim Cotter, 2017 and 2017 your 2017 and 201		· ·		
4 would call me from time to time, because he's not a lawyer, one of the very five propioe on the Board who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified by lawyers' devices and will call me to get a Reading on it. 4 conversation about the details of what went on in that propioe back if 2015. 9 So that's why it's kind of in keeping with our relationship. He calls if he has questions about some legal things that are going on. December 29 hore meeting? 9 A. No, comments that she had done? 12 But I don't remember the specific 10 Q. What did she say that she had done? 13 Conversations 11 Q. What did she say that she had done? 14 Q. Did you have any communications with any nee les, or addition on prote the December 29, 2017 board 12 14 Go ther than what you've already told me, did appendic communications with anyone else, or anyon addition on fraitification generally, or the particular matters that were the subject of a meeting, during the early parts of the Board 10 What did she say that effect. 11 14 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on the pone or there, so the conversation setting, during the early parts of the Board 11 Whot did she say that effect. 12 12 A.				
 Invyer, one of the very few people on the Board who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystline Who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystline Who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystline Q. When she said – when you said she made it to clear, was these comments that she made at the clear, was these comments that she made at the clear, was these comments that she made at the clear, was these comments that she made at the clear, was these comments at that the Special Committee But 1 don't recall any thing 1 specifically said composition on December 29. 2017 board meeting? Q. Other than what you've already told me, did she say that - from which you additional communications with any other board members, that in any respect concerned either the conclusion that you just described? Q. What did she say that - from which you members, that in any respect concerned either the conclusion that you just described? A. I don't recall anything 1 specifically said to that board meeting? Page 46 A. I don't recall anything 1 specifically said to to mybody else on those things, or the people you meet on the phone or there, so the conversations gion about meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board se either on the phone or there, so the conversations you to totally candid. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting? Q. Well, what difference did that make to this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting? A. No. D. Did you have any discussions with Judy conceptually or particularly as raised on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting? A. No. D. Did you have any discussions with Judy conceptually or particularly as raised on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to his annet				
 who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified by lawyers' devices and will call me to get a Reading on it. So that's why it's kind of in keeping with our relationship. He calls if he has questions about some legal things that are going on. But I don't member the specific conversation. Q. Did you have any communications with Ed Kane about ratification prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting? A. I can't recall. Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with anyone else, or any addition of ratification generally, or the papend, how it happened, read the minutes, and it any respect concerned either the concertor notion of ratification generally, or the baced into this and I feel I'm particular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting? A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, during the were were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that maks to this particular usbiec, rafification Q. Well, what difference add that maks to this particular matters the seme team. Q. Well, what difference did that maks to this particular matters and and constrainal away the seme team. Q. Well, what difference did th				
 y lavyers' devices and will call me to get a Reading on it. Reading on it. So that's why it's kind of in keeping with our relationship. He calls if he has questions about some legal things that are going on. But I don't remember the specific But I don't remember the specific Q. Did you have any communications with Edd Stane about ratification prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting? A. I can't recall. Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with anyone else, or any additional communications with anyone else, or any cadditional communications with anyo ther board members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the particular matters that were the subject of prior to that board meeting? A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were seither on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this sow werean't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, because it was an adversarial lawauit so we werean't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference fait that make to this particular subject, ratification. M. Well, because it was an adversarial lawauit so any werean't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification. M. Well, because it was an adversarial lawauit so we werean't like we were all on the same team. M. Well, because it				
 Reading on it. So that's why it's kind of in keeping with our relationship. He calls if he has questions about some legal things that are going on. But I don't remember the specific Conversation. Q. Did you have any communications with Edit Kana about attification prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting? A. I can't recall. Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with anyone else, or any additional communications with anyone else, or any additional communications with anyone else, or any additional communications with any other board members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the aparticular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting? Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said meeting, there were conversations going on about its. But thy were very flecting. They were swere obviously not totally candid. Were obviously not totally candid. M. Well, because it may sthere? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit Sparticular subject, ratification? A. Well, because it may sthere? A. Well, because it merimation of Jim Cotter, any there prior to the bocember 29th or the conversation solithe 27th the sthe start start and the stare dath that the tory i				
 So that's why if's kind of in keeping with about some legal things that are going on. But I don't remember the specific Q. What did she say that she had done? Q. What did she say that she had done? Q. What did she say that she had done? A. No, comments at that accenterstation. Q. What did she say that she had done? A. She didn't say what she had done? A. She didn't say what she had done? A. She didn't say what she had done? Conversation. Q. What did she say that she had done? A. I can't recall. Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with any other board members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the particular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting; Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on these things, or the people you mentioned. Page 46 M. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on these things, or the people you mentioned. Page 46 M. I don't recall anything I specifically said to entering, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were setting, there were conversation going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were setting there were all on the same team. Q. When you say the was an adversarial lawauit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, because it may share? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawauit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Wil, what difference did that make to this particular subject, riffication? A. Because - because the ratification might se hit mat frame from mid December up including any and all of the matters referenced in the they 21 ad 29, and June 12, 2015 board meting? A. Well, going	1			
10 our relationship. He calls if he has questions 11 about some legal things that are going on. 12 But I don't remember the specific 13 conversation. 14 Q. Did you have any communications with Hd 15 2017 board meeting? 16 2017 board meeting? 17 A. I can't recall. 18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 19 you have any communications with anyone else, or any 20 A. I can't recall. 21 particular matters that were the subject of 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, 25 prior to that board meeting? 26 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 26 neeting, there were conversations going on about 7 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 26 neeting, there were conversations going on about 7 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 8 entering, there were conversation and Jim junior was 9 netle, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 9 were obviously not totally candid. 11 Q. Wh				
11 about some legal things that are going on. 11 Q. What did she say that she had done? 12 But I don't remember the specific 12 A. She didn't say what she had done but it was 13 conversation. 13 Conversation. 14 Q. Did you have any communications with Ed 14 Q. Did you have any communications with anyone else, or any 14 meeting that she was very well aware of what had 15 A. I can't recall. 16 felt very comfortable that she knew what the facts 16 particular matters that anyone else, or any 16 felt very comfortable that she knew what the facts 16 reconcept or notion of ratification generally, or the 16 felt very comfortable that l understand what happened at that 17 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 17 17 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 16 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 18 Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board 16 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 16 Geneting, during the early parts of the Board 16 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 16 Geneting, during the early parts of the Board 16 meeting, during the early				
12But I don't remember the specific1213conversation.13conversation.14Q. Did you have any communications with Ed14meeting that she had done but it was15Kane about ratification prior to the December 29,14162017 board meeting?14meeting that she was very well aware of what had17Were.14meeting that she was very well aware of what had18Q. Other than what you've already told me, did15happened, how it happened, how it dow it dow it dow it dow and it fact or pourt on the fact.18Q. Other than that were the subject of19A. She aid I looked into this and I feel I'm21ratification on December 29, 2017 board20Page 481A. I don't recall anything I specifically said10N. I don't believe I had, no.25meeting, during the early parts of the Board <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
 conversation. Q. Did you have any communications with 24 (2017 board meeting? 2017 board meeting? 2018 Other than what you've already told me, did 2019 additional communications with anyone else, or any 2020 additional communications with any other board 2020 additional communications with any other board 2021 members, that in any respect concerned either the 2022 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the 2023 prior to that board meeting? 2024 ratification on December 29, 2017 board 2024 ratification on December 29, 2017 board 2025 prior to that board meeting? 2026 Page 46 2027 Not and incert provide that show any conversations with Michael 2028 Page 46 2029 Not any any communications with anyone else, or any 203 additional communications with anyone else, or any 204 aratification on December 29, 2017 board 205 prior to that board meeting? 206 Page 46 207 Not and incerting. 208 Page 46 209 Page 46 209 Page 46 200 Did you have any conversations going on about 200 When you say they obviously were not 2016 totally candid, dnt3 because lin was there? 2017 A. Because i twas an adversarial lawsuit 200 Well, what difference did that make to this 2016 you have any discussions with Judy 2020 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in 2016 you have any conversations of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in 2106 were 29 board meeting? 22106 Page 40 222107 Page 40 22222 232222 2332222 2333222 2333222 2333222 2333322 2333322 2333322 2333332 2333332 2333332 2333332 233333 2333332	1			
14 Q. Did you have any communications with Ed 15 Kane about ratification prior to the December 29, 16 Edit very comfortable that she knew what the facts 17 A. I can't recall. 18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 19 you have any communications with any other board 20 additional communications with any other board 21 members, that in any respect concerned either the 22 oadditional communications with any other board 21 members, that in any respect concerned either the 22 particular matters that were the subject of 23 particular matters that were the subject of 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, 25 prior to that board meeting? 26 Page 46 1 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 2 to anybody else on those things, or the people you 36 ettering, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were very flecting. They were 8 not - we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 orderweint like we were all on the same team. 10		—		-
 15 Kane about ratification prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting? 16 2017 board meeting? 17 Were. 18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 19 you have any communications with any other board 21 members, that in any respect concerned either the 22 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the 23 particular matters that were the subject of 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, 25 prior to that board meeting? 26 anybody else on those things, or the people you 27 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 28 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 29 meeting, there were conversations going on about 20 When you say they obviously were not 21 to solve explicition? 20 When you say they obviously were not 21 to Ally candid, that? because it was an adversarial lawsuit 29 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, in the same team. 21 A. Well, what difference did that make to this 21 A. Well, what difference did that make to this 20 A well, what difference did that make to this 21 A. Well, what difference did that make to this 22 particular subject, ratification? 32 A. Well, what difference did that make to this 34 particular subject, ratification? 35 particular subject, ratification? 36 particular subject, ratification? 37 A. Because the ratification might 39 beard meeting? 30 A. No. 31 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 32 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, in this time frame from mid December up to 34 A. Well, going baout the termination of Jim Cotter, in this time frame from mid December up to 30 A. No. 31 A. Because the causificati				
16 2017 board meeting? 16 felt very comfortable that she knew what the facts 17 A. I can't recall. 0. What did she say that from which you 19 you have any communications with any one else, or any 0. 20 additional communications with any other board 0. 21 members, that in any respect concerned either the 0. 22 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the comfortable that 1 understand what happened at that 22 ratification on December 29, 2017 board 20 23 particular matters that were the subject of 18 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board 21 25 prior to that board meeting? 20 Prior to the December 29, 2017 board 26 mentioned. 20 Did you have any conversations with Michael 26 meeting, there were conversations going on about 14 Wortniak about the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.? 26 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 16 this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting? 21 Q. When you say they obviously were not 10 Neause of the concept ratification? 21 Q. Well, what diff			ļ.	
 A. I can't recall. Q. Other than what you've already told me, did you have any communications with any one les, or any additional communications with any other board members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the particular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting? Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But 1 think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not - we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we wern't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Oid you have any discussions with Judy Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Q. Oid you have any discussions with Judy Q. Did you have any discuss				
18 Q. Other than what you've already told me, did 19 you have any communications with any other board 10 additional communications with any other board 11 members, that in any respect concerned either the 12 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the 12 particular matters that were the subject of 14 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, 15 prior to that board meeting? 16 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 17 to anybody else on those things, or the people you 18 But 1 think on the day of the Board 19 meeting, there were conversations going on about 19 this. But they were very fleeting. They were 10 Were obviously not totally candid. 11 or were obviously not totally candid. 12 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 13 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 14 ba litigation strategy. 15 Q. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 sow eweren't like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this	1			•
 yon have any communications with any one else, or any additional communications with any other board members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the particular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting; prior to that board meeting? Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you meeting, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were econversations going on about 7 this. But they were very flecting. They were 8 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations with 2 totally candid. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 10 adversarial lawsuit 14 so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might 12 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Because - because the ratification might 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in the sy 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board matters, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 40 board meeting? A. Because - because that and any conversations with Judy 20 coded gaout the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in the sy 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 40 board meeting? A. Because - 29 board meeting? A. Because - 29 board meeting? A. Because - 29 board meeting? A. Because - because that reference did matters referenced in the sy 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December upto 40 cost and you have any conversition the particular subject, ratification film Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenc				
20 additional communications with any other board 21 members, that in any respect concerned either the 22 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the 23 particular matters that were the subject of 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, 25 prior to that board meeting? 26 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 26 to anybody else on those things, or the people you 3 mentioned. 4 But I think on the day of the Board 5 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 6 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 7 this. But they were very flecting. They were 8 ont we were sitting in a room and Jim junio was 9 ot we were sitting in a room and Jim junio was 9 on Ecember 29? 10 When you say they obviously were not 12 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? 13 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 so we werent? like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject,				
 members, that in any respect concerned either the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the concept or notion of ratification generally, or the subject of a particular matters that were the subject of a ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting? Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But 1 think on the day of the Board femeeting, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were very fleeting. They were this meeting, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were very fleeting. They were this meeting, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were very fleeting. They were this meeting that because I was an adversarial lawsuit 4 so we weren't like we were all on the same tearm. Q. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 4 so we weren't like we were all on the same tearm. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of J im Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 			1	
 22 concept or notion of ratification generally, or the 23 particular matters that were the subject of 24 ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting? 23 It's not a direct quote, obviously. 24 Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board 25 meeting, had you had any conversations with Michael Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said 2 to anybody else on those things, or the people you 3 mentioned. 4 But 1 think on the day of the Board 5 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 6 meeting, during the early parts of the Board 6 moeting, there were conversations going on about 7 this. But they were very fleeting. They were 8 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations 9 on December 29 board meeting, other than 7 what the conversations with 10 A. No. 11 Q. When you say they obviously were not 11 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? 13 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 so we weren't like we were all on the same team. 14 So we weren't like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject, ratification? 17 A. Because - because the ratification might 18 be a litigation strategy. 19 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 12 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 11 including any and all of the matters referenced in 12 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 13 in this time frame from mid December up to 14 the going back to, you know, if you'll 14 becember 29 board meeting? 15 Q. Why? 14 December 29 board meeting? 15 Deard meeting? 16 A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 				
 a particular matters that were the subject of ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting? Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting, hard you had any conversations with Michael Page 46 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, in cluding any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 				
24ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting?24Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board meeting, had you had any conversations with Michael25Page 46Page 461A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you meeting, during the early parts of the Board 6 meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were 8 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations to tally candid, that's because Jim was there?1Wrotniak about the termination of Jim Cotter, 20 Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 29 to diag about the termination of Jim Cotter, 20 Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 in luding any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 3 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting?24Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board 2524December 29Deard meeting?2425Q. Well, what difference did that make to this the a litigation strategy.10A. No.21Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 board meeting?24Ne lega 4824Q. Why? 24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll24				
25prior to that board meeting?25meeting, had you had any conversations with MichaelPage 46Page 461A. I don't recall anything I specifically said1Wrotniak about the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.?2A. I don't believe I had, no.33meeting, during the early parts of the Board0. Did you have any communications with Ellen4But I think on the day of the Board35meeting, there were conversations going on about47this. But they were very fleeting. They were58not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was99either on the phone or there, so the conversations910Wen you say they obviously were not1012totally candid, that's because Jim was there?1013A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit1014to werent' like we were all on the same team.1115Q. Well, what difference did that make to this1216A. No.1117A. Because because the ratification might18be a litigation strategy.19Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,21in this time frame from mid December up to24December 29 board meeting?24December 29 board meeting?24December 29 board meeting?				
Page 46Page 461A. I don't recall anything I specifically said12to anybody else on those things, or the people you33mettioned.24But I think on the day of the Board35meeting, there were conversations going on about37this. But they were very fleeting. They were68not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was99either on the phone or there, so the conversations10Q. When you say they obviously were not11Q. When you say they obviously were not12totally candid, that's because Jim was there?13A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit14to weren't like we were all on the same tean.15Q. Well, what difference did that make to this16particular subject, ratification?17A. Because because the ratification might18be a litigation strategy.19Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,21in this time frame from mid December up to22A. Because I thought it was in the best23in this time frame from mid December up to24December 29 board meeting?24December 29 board meeting?24December 29 board meeting?				
 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But I think on the day of the Board But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.? A. Well, and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, an this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	25	prior to that board meeting?	25	meeting, had you had any conversations with Michael
 A. I don't recall anything I specifically said to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But I think on the day of the Board But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because - because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.? A. Well, and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, an this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 		Page 46		Page 48
 to anybody else on those things, or the people you mentioned. But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 		_		-
 mentioned. But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Wiell, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy<td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td>	1		1	
 But I think on the day of the Board meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Q. Did you have and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	2		2	
 meeting, during the early parts of the Board meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on the 29th of December prior to the December 29th board meeting? A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? an this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? an this time frame from mid December up to A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	3		3	
 meeting, there were conversations going on about this. But they were very fleeting. They were not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was either on the phone or there, so the conversations were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Margaret Cotter about ratification, either Be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Margaret I thought it was in the best interests of the company to do so. Q. As of December 29, 2017? Q. Why? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	4		4	
 7 this. But they were very fleeting. They were 8 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations 10 were obviously not totally candid. 11 Q. When you say they obviously were not 12 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? 13 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 so we weren't like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject, ratification? 17 A. Because because the ratification might 18 be a litigation strategy. 19 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? 7 what the conversation you've already described 8 this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting 9 on December 29? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did you have any conversations with 12 dentations with Judy 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? 	5		5	
 8 not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations 10 were obviously not totally candid. 11 Q. When you say they obviously were not 12 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? 13 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 so we weren't like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject, ratification? 17 A. Because because the ratification might 18 be a litigation strategy. 19 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? 8 this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting 9 on December 29? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did you have any conversations with 13 M. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	6		6	
 9 either on the phone or there, so the conversations 10 were obviously not totally candid. 11 Q. When you say they obviously were not 12 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? 13 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit 14 so we weren't like we were all on the same team. 15 Q. Well, what difference did that make to this 16 particular subject, ratification? 17 A. Because because the ratification might 18 be a litigation strategy. 19 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did you have any conversations with 12 Margaret Cotter about ratification, either 13 generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on 14 the 29th of December prior to the December 29th 15 board meeting? 16 A. No. 17 A. Because because the ratification might 18 be a litigation strategy. 19 Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? 	7		7	
 were obviously not totally candid. Q. When you say they obviously were not totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	8		8	
11Q. When you say they obviously were not11Q. Did you have any conversations with12totally candid, that's because Jim was there?11Q. Did you have any conversations with13A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit12Margaret Cotter about ratification, either14so we weren't like we were all on the same team.13generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on14the 29th of December prior to the December 29th15Q. Well, what difference did that make to this15board meeting?16particular subject, ratification?16A. No.17A. Because because the ratification might17Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on18be a litigation strategy.19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,11Q. As of December 29, 2017?21including any and all of the matters referenced in22A. Yes.23in this time frame from mid December up to23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll	9		9	
 totally candid, that's because Jim was there? A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, mathis time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? Margaret Cotter about ratification, either mathis time frame from mid December up to Margaret Cotter about ratification, either Margaret Cotter about ratification, either generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on the 29th of December prior to the December 29th board meeting? Margaret Cotter about ratification, either generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on the 29th of December prior to the December 29th board meeting? Margaret Cotter about ratification, either Wargaret Cotter about ratification, either Margaret Cotter about ratification, either Wargaret Cotter about ratification, either Wargaret Cotter, and the about ratificatio	10	• •	10	
 A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit so we weren't like we were all on the same team. Q. Well, what difference did that make to this particular subject, ratification? A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? a. Well, what difference did that make to this the 29th of December prior to the December 29th board meeting? board meeting? A. No. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on Exhibit 527? A. Because I thought it was in the best interests of the company to do so. Q. As of December 29, 2017? Q. Why? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	11		11	
14so we weren't like we were all on the same team.14the 29th of December prior to the December 29th15Q. Well, what difference did that make to this14the 29th of December prior to the December 29th15Q. Well, what difference did that make to this15board meeting?16A. Because because the ratification might16A. No.17A. Because because the ratification might17Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on18be a litigation strategy.19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,19A. Because I thought it was in the best21including any and all of the matters referenced in21Q. As of December 29, 2017?22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll	12		12	
15Q. Well, what difference did that make to this15board meeting?16particular subject, ratification?16A. No.17A. Because because the ratification might16A. No.18be a litigation strategy.17Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on18be a litigation strategy.19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,19A. Because I thought it was in the best21including any and all of the matters referenced in21Q. As of December 29, 2017?22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll	13	A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit	13	
16particular subject, ratification?16A. No.17A. Because because the ratification might17Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on18be a litigation strategy.17Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on19Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,20interests of the company to do so.21including any and all of the matters referenced in21Q. As of December 29, 2017?22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,22A. Yes.23in this time frame from mid December up to23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll	14	so we weren't like we were all on the same team.	14	
 A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on Exhibit 527? A. Because I thought it was in the best interests of the company to do so. Q. As of December 29, 2017? Q. Why? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	15		15	board meeting?
 A. Because because the ratification might be a litigation strategy. Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on Exhibit 527? A. Because I thought it was in the best interests of the company to do so. Q. As of December 29, 2017? Q. Why? A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 	16		16	A. No.
18be a litigation strategy.18Exhibit 527?19Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,20interests of the company to do so.21including any and all of the matters referenced in21Q. As of December 29, 2017?22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,22A. Yes.23in this time frame from mid December up to23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll	17		17	Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on
19Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy19A. Because I thought it was in the best20Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,20interests of the company to do so.21including any and all of the matters referenced in21Q. As of December 29, 2017?22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,22A. Yes.23in this time frame from mid December up to23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll			18	Exhibit 527?
 20 Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter, 21 including any and all of the matters referenced in 22 the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, 23 in this time frame from mid December up to 24 December 29 board meeting? 20 interests of the company to do so. 21 Q. As of December 29, 2017? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Why? 24 A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 			19	A. Because I thought it was in the best
 including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to December 29 board meeting? Q. As of December 29, 2017? A. Yes. Q. Why? Well, going back to, you know, if you'll 			1	
22the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,22A. Yes.23in this time frame from mid December up to23Q. Why?24December 29 board meeting?24A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll			1	
23 in this time frame from mid December up to23 Q. Why?24 December 29 board meeting?24 A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll			1	
24 December 29 board meeting? 24 A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll			1	
		in this time frame from mid December up to	23	Q. Wily?
	23	-		
	23 24	December 29 board meeting?	24	A. Well, going back to, you know, if you'll

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com (12) Pages 45 - 48

EXHIBIT 10

ì

١

JA6411

	ELECTRONICALLY SEF 2/14/2018 5:46 PM	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RSPN COHEN JOHNSON PARKER EDWARDS H. STAN JOHNSON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 00265 sjohnson@cohenjohnson.com 375 E. Warm Springs Rd., Suite 104 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone: (702) 823-3500 Facsimile: (702) 823-3500 Facsimile: (702) 823-3400 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIV. CHRISTOPHER TAYBACK, ESQ. California Bar No. 145532, pro hac vice christayback@quinnemanuel.com MARSHALL M. SEARCY, ESQ. California Bar No. 169269, pro hac vice marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com 865 South Figueroa Street, 10 th Floor	
10 11	Los Angeles, CA 90017 Telephone: (213) 443-3000 Attorneys for Defendants Margaret Cotter,	
12 13	Ellen Cotter, and Guy Adams	
13 14	EIGHTH JUDICIAL	
15	CLARK COUN	
16 17	JAMES J. COTTER, JR. individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,	Case No.: A-15-719860-B Dept. No.: XI Case No.: P-14-082942-E Dept. No.: XI
18	Plaintiff,	Dept. No.: XI Related and Coordinated Cases
19	v. MARGARET COTTER, <i>et al.</i> ,	BUSINESS COURT
20	Defendants.	DEFENDANT MARGARET COTTER'S
21	AND	OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO
22	READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada corporation,	PLAINTIFF JAMES J. COTTER, JR.'S JANUARY 12, 2018 INTERROGATORIES
23	Nominal Defendant.	
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
	02686-00002/9809475.1	
	Case Number: A-15-71986	0-В

Defendant Margaret Cotter ("Defendant"), by and through her counsel, and pursuant to
 N.R.C.P. 33, hereby provides these objections and responses to Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s
 January 12, 2018 Interrogatories (the "Interrogatories").

GENERAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES

5 1. Defendant is presently pursuing her investigation of the facts and law relating to 6 Plaintiff's Interrogatories. Defendant's objections and responses are based on the knowledge, 7 information, and beliefs of Defendant at this time, as well as the documents in Defendant's 8 possession, custody, or control. Therefore, the objections and responses are given without 9 prejudice to Defendant's right to produce evidence of subsequently discovered facts or to add, 10 modify, or otherwise change or amend the objections and responses or to rely on additional 11 evidence at trial or in connection with any pretrial proceedings. Defendant expressly reserves 12 the right to amend or supplement these objections and responses.

Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to
 the extent that they seek information that is neither relevant to this action nor reasonably
 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

3. Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to
the extent they are vague and ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and/or seek
information that is not within her possession, custody, or control.

19 4. Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to 20 the extent that they seek information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, 21 work product doctrine, common interest privilege, joint defense privilege, trade secret 22 protections, confidentiality and/or non-disclosure agreements, third-party privacy rights, and/or 23 any other available law, privilege, immunity, doctrine, or other ground for limiting disclosure. 24 The inadvertent disclosure of any such information shall not constitute a waiver of any such law, 25 privilege, immunity, doctrine, or other ground for limiting disclosure with respect to such 26 information, the subject matter of such information, or of Defendant's right to demand the return 27 of inadvertently disclosed materials or to object to the use of any such information during any 28 subsequent proceeding in this action or elsewhere.

02686-00002/9809475.1

1 5. Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to 2 the extent that they attempt to impose any burdens inconsistent with or in addition to the 3 obligations under the Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, this Court's 4 local rules, or any other applicable law.

6. Defendant objects to the definition of the term "Documents," as vague,
ambiguous, overly broad, and unduly burdensome to the extent that it seeks to impose
obligations on Defendant beyond those under the Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Rules of
Civil Procedure, this Court's local rules, or any other applicable law.

9 7. Defendant objects to the definitions of the term "Identify," as vague, ambiguous,
10 overly broad, and unduly burdensome to the extent that they seek to impose obligations on
11 Defendant beyond those under the Nevada Revised Statutes, Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure,
12 this Court's local rules, or any other applicable law.

8. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that they are duplicative,
cumulative, and/or seek information that may be obtained from other sources or through other
means of discovery that are more convenient, more efficient, more practical, less burdensome, or
less expensive.

9. Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to
the extent that they are speculative, lack foundation, or improperly assume the existence of
hypothetical facts that are incorrect or unknown to Defendant.

10. Defendant objects to each and every instruction, definition, and Interrogatory to
the extent that they call for a legal conclusion. Any response by Defendant shall not be
construed as providing a legal conclusion regarding the meaning or application of any terms or
phrases used in Plaintiff's instructions or definitions.

24 11. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories to the extent the Interrogatories call for
25 information protected by the privacy rights of Defendant and/or third parties.

26 12. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories to the extent the Interrogatories call for
27 information containing confidential or personal business information or other proprietary
28 information, including material nonpublic information.

02686-00002/9809475.1

1 13. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories to the extent the Interrogatories seek 2 information equally or more available to Plaintiff.

3 14. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), to the extent 4 the answers to the Interrogatories would necessitate the preparation or the making of a 5 compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's documents, and the burden or expense 6 of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for Plaintiff as for Defendant. As 7 such, it is a sufficient answer to specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or 8 ascertained.

9 15. Defendant objects to the Interrogatories to the extent the Interrogatories seek
information outside the scope of the limited issues on which the Court has re-opened discovery,
the ratification and demand-futility issues raised in the motions denied without prejudice on
January 8, 2018. See Jan. 8, 2018 Trial Tr. at 28:18-23, 34:11-15.

13 16. The following responses constitute Defendant's best information and belief at this time, based upon reasonable inquiry and the facts presently available and, except for explicit 14 facts admitted herein, no incidental or implied admissions are intended hereby. The fact that 15 Defendant has answered or objected to any Interrogatory or part thereof should not be taken as 16 17 an admission that Defendant accepts or admits the existence of any facts set forth or assumed by 18 such Interrogatories, or that such answer or objection constitutes admissible evidence. The fact 19 that Defendant has responded to part or all of any Interrogatory is not intended and shall not be construed to be a waiver by Defendant of all or any part of any objection to any Interrogatory. 20

21 17. Where indicated, Defendant will respond to the Interrogatories. These responses
22 are based on the information presently known to Defendant following a reasonable and diligent
23 inquiry.

24 18. Each of the foregoing general objections is incorporated by reference into each
25 and every specific objection set forth below.

27 28

26

02686-00002/9809475.1

SPECIFIC RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS TO THE INTERROGATORIES INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

Identify each person with whom you spoke concerning the December 29, 2017 meeting
of the Board of Directors of RDI prior to such meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

5 **<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1</u>**:

6 Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects 7 to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client 8 privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. 9 Defendant further objects to the definitions of the term "Identify" as vague, ambiguous, overly 10 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeking information that is not within her possession, custody, or 11 control. Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications; 12 13 depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the 14 preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's 15 documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to 16 17 specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.

18 Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
19 Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter and Mark Ferrario.

20 INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

With respect to each person identified under Interrogatory No. 1, please specify:

- a. The date(s) on which you spoke;
- b. The method of communication, and the location of such discussion, if it was in person;
- c. Any other persons present for or privy to such communication; and
- d. A detailed description of what was said.
- 27

21

22

23

24

25

26

1 2

28

02686-00002/9809475.1

1 **<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2</u>**:

2 Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client 3 privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. 4 5 Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear 6 whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications; depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the 7 8 preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's 9 documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for 10 Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to 11 specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows: Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter in person, in California, regarding the topic identified in Interrogatory No. 1 on or about December 28, 2017, but does not recall details of the conversation. Defendant spoke to Mark Ferrario in person, in New York, regarding the topic identified in Interrogatory No. 1 on or about December 15, 2017. Details of the conversation with Mr. Ferrario are subject to the attorney-client privilege.

18 INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

Identify each person with whom you spoke concerning the decision to call a meeting of
the Board of Director of RDI to be held on December 29, 2017, or the reasons for calling such
meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

22 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3**:

Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. Defendant further objects to the definitions of the term "Identify" as vague, ambiguous, overly broad, unduly burdensome, and seeking information that is not within her possession, custody, or control. Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not

02686-00002/9809475.1

1	clear whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications;		
2	depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the		
3	preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's		
4	documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for		
5	Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to		
6	specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.		
7	Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:		
8	Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter and Mark Ferrario.		
9	INTERROGATORY NO. 4:		
10	With respect to each person identified under Interrogatory No. 3, please specify:		
11	a. The date(s) on which you spoke;		
12	b. The method of communication, and the location of such discussion, if it was in		
13	person;		
14	c. Any other persons present for or privy to such communication; and		
15	d. A detailed description of what was said.		
16	RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 4:		
17	Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects		
18	to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client		
19	privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege.		
20	Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear		
21	whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications;		
22	depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the		
23	preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's		
24	documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for		
25	Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to		
26	specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.		
27	Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:		
28	Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter in person, in California, regarding the topic identified in		

02686-00002/9809475.1

Interrogatory No. 3 on or about December 28, 2017, but does not recall details of the
 conversation. Defendant spoke to Mark Ferrario in person, in New York, regarding the topic
 identified in Interrogatory No. 3 on or about December 15, 2017. Details of the conversation
 with Mr. Ferrario are subject to the attorney-client privilege.

5 INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

Identify each person with whom you spoke prior the December 29, 2017 meeting of the
Board of Directors of RDI concerning the topics to be addressed at that meeting to the extent it
concerned Ratification.

9 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

10 Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects 11 to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. 12 Defendant further objects to the definitions of the terms "Identify" and "topics to be addressed" 13 14 as vague, ambiguous, overly broad (including as to time), unduly burdensome, duplicative, and 15 seeking information that is not within her possession, custody, or control. Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear whether it is limited 16 17 to oral communications or may also include written communications; depending on what 18 "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the preparation or the making of 19 a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for Plaintiff as for Defendant, and 20 21 therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to specify the writings from which 22 the answer may be derived or ascertained.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter and Mark Ferrario.

25 INTERROGATORY NO. 6:

With respect to each person identified under Interrogatory No. 5, please specify:

a. The date(s) on which you spoke;

28

26

27

02686-00002/9809475.1

b. The method of communication, and the location of such discussion, if it was in person;

c. Any other persons present for or privy to such communication; and

d. A detailed description of what was said.

5 **<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 6</u>**:

1 2

3

4

6 Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects 7 to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client 8 privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. 9 Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory as vague, ambiguous, overly broad (including as to time), unduly burdensome, duplicative, and seeking information that is not within her 10 11 possession, custody, or control. Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and 12 ambiguous because it is not clear whether it is limited to oral communications or may also 13 include written communications; depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the 14 Interrogatory may necessitate the preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or 15 summary of or from Defendant's documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to 16 N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to specify the writings from which the answer may be 17 18 derived or ascertained.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
Defendant spoke to Ellen Cotter in person, in California, regarding the topic identified in
Interrogatory No. 5 on or about December 28, 2017, but does not recall details of the
conversation. Defendant spoke to Mark Ferrario in person, in New York, regarding the topic
identified in Interrogatory No. 5 on or about December 15, 2017. Details of the conversation
with Mr. Ferrario are subject to the attorney-client privilege.

25 INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

Identify each attorney who provided you or any member of the board of directors of RDI
advice with respect to the decision to call the meeting held on December 29, 2017 to the extent it
concerned Ratification.

02686-00002/9809475.1

1	RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 7:		
2	Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects		
3	to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client		
4	privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege.		
5	Defendant further objects to the definitions of the term "Identify" as vague, ambiguous, overly		
6	broad, unduly burdensome, and seeking information that is not within her possession, custody, or		
7	control.		
8	Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:		
9	Defendant is aware that Mark Ferrario provided such advice.		
10	INTERROGATORY NO. 8:		
11	With respect to each person identified under Interrogatory No. 7, please specify:		
12	a. The date(s) on which you spoke;		
13	b. The method of communication, and the location of such discussion, if it was in		
14	person;		
15	c. Any other persons present for or privy to such communication; and		
16	d. A detailed description of what was said.		
17	RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 8:		
18	Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects		
19	to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client		
20	privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege.		
21	Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear		
22	whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications;		
23	depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the		
24	preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's		
25	documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for		
26	Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to		
27	specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.		
28			

02686-00002/9809475.1

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
 Defendant spoke to Mark Ferrario in person, in New York, regarding the topic identified in
 Interrogatory No. 7 on or about December 15, 2017. Details of the conversation with Mr.
 Ferrario are subject to the attorney-client privilege.

5 INTERROGATORY NO. 9:

Identify each attorney who provided you or any member of the board of directors of RDI
advice concerning the substance of the matters to be discussed at the meeting held on December
29, 2017 to the extent it concerned Ratification.

9 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 9:

Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. Defendant further objects to the definitions of the terms "Identify" and "substance of the matters to be discussed" as vague, ambiguous, overly broad (including as to time), unduly burdensome, duplicative, and seeking information that is not within her possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
Mark Ferrario and Michael Bonner provided information regarding the topic identified in
Interrogatory No. 9.

19 INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

20

21

22

23

24

25

With respect to each person identified under Interrogatory No. 9, please specify:

- a. The date(s) on which you spoke;
- b. The method of communication, and the location of such discussion, if it was in person;
- c. Any other persons present for or privy to such communication; and
 - d. A detailed description of what was said.

26 **<u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10</u>**:

27 Defendant incorporates by reference her General Objections. Defendant further objects
28 to this Interrogatory because it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client

02686-00002/9809475.1

privilege, work product doctrine, common interest privilege, or joint defense privilege. 1 2 Defendant further objects to the term "spoke" as vague and ambiguous because it is not clear 3 whether it is limited to oral communications or may also include written communications; depending on what "spoke" means, the answer to the Interrogatory may necessitate the 4 preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, or summary of or from Defendant's 5 documents, the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for 6 7 Plaintiff as for Defendant, and therefore pursuant to N.R.C.P. 33(d), it is a sufficient answer to 8 specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, Defendant responds as follows:
Defendant spoke to Mark Ferrario in person, in New York, regarding the topic identified in
Interrogatory No. 9 on or about December 15, 2017. Details of the conversation with Mr.
Ferrario are subject to the attorney-client privilege.

Michael Bonner and Mark Ferrario provided information regarding the topic identified in
Interrogatory No. 9 during the December 29, 2017 meeting of RDI's Board of Directors.

Mr. Bonner summarized the request for a special meeting at the behest of the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017 delivered to the Chair, pursuant to the Company's Bylaws, Article 2, Section Nr. Bonner also stated that the five requesting directors were the directors found to have been independent and disinterested and who were each dismissed as defendants by the December 11, 2017 ruling of the Nevada District Court in the derivative litigation.

Mr. Bonner stated that the agenda items to be considered were brought under Nevada
Revised Statute Section 78.140. Mr. Bonner quoted from section 2(a) of NRS 78.140 for the
record of the meeting.

Mr. Bonner briefed the Board of their fiduciary duties under Nevada law, including the
duty of due care and the duty of loyalty.

In order to put the proposed ratification into perspective, Mr. Ferrario summarized the nature of the allegations by the plaintiff in the derivative action (specifically reading into the allegations by the plaintiff in the derivative action (specifically reading into the allegations by the plaintiff in the derivative action (specifically reading into the allegations by the plaintiff in the derivative action (specifically reading into the allegations by the plaintiff in the derivative action (specifically reading into the

02686-00002/9809475.1

record the allegations relating to lack of independence of Director Adams) and referred the
 Directors to the Board Materials.

3 Mr. Bonner briefly summarized certain of the information regarding the matter 4 considered by the Compensation Committee in 2015, at which time the Compensation 5 Committee had authorized the acceptance of Class A non-voting stock owned by the James J. 6 Cotter, Sr. Estate to pay for exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of the Company's 7 Class B voting stock owned by the Estate. Mr. Bonner referred to the extensive record made by the Compensation Committee in 2015, and the fact that the acceptance of stock was within the 8 9 discretion of the Compensation Committee as Administrators of the 1999 Stock Option Plan 10 under which the stock option was granted.

Dated: February 14, 2018

11

12

COHENJOHNSONPARKEREDWARDS

13		
14		By: <u>/s/ H. Stan Johnson</u> H. STAN JOHNSON, ESQ.
15		Nevada Bar No. 00265
16		sjohnson@cohenjohnson.com 375 East Warm Springs Road, Suite 104
17		Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone: (702) 823-3500
18		Facsimile: (702) 823-3400
19		QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
20		SULLIVAN, LLP CHRISTOPHER TAYBACK, ESQ.
21		California Bar No. 145532, pro hac vice christayback@quinnemanuel.com
22		MARSHALL M. SEARCY, ESQ. California Bar No. 169269, pro hac vice
23		marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
24		865 South Figueroa Street, 10 th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017
25		Telephone: (213) 443-3000
26		Attorneys for Defendants Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter, and Guy Adams
27		Couci, una Guy maanis
28		
	02686-00002/9809475.1	12

VERIFICATION I, Margaret Cotter, declare that I am Defendant in this action. I have read the foregoing Objections and Responses to Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s January 12, 2018 Interrogatories, know the contents thereof and am authorized to make this verification. I am informed and believe that the substantive answers provided are true and correct and, based upon that, declare that the contents of the Objections and Responses to Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s January 12, 2018 Interrogatories are true and correct. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States and State of Nevada that the foregoing is true and correct. Dated: February ///, 2018COTTER MÁRGA 02686-00002/9809475.1

1	<u>CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE</u>
2	I hereby certify that, on February 14, 2018, I caused a true and correct copy of the
3	foregoing DEFENDANT MARGARET COTTER'S OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO
4	PLAINTIFF JAMES J. COTTER, JR.'S JANUARY 12, 2018 INTERROGATORIES to be
5 6	served on all interested parties, as registered with the Court's E-Filing and E-Service System.
7	
8	<u>/s/ Sarah Gondek</u> An employee of Cohen Johnson Parker Edwards
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23 24	
24 25	
26	
27	
28	
	02686-00002/9809475.1 14

EXHIBIT 11

1 DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 2 -----X JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and 3 derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., 4 PLAINTIFF, 5 Case No: A-15-719860-B DEPT. NO. XI 6 -against-7 Consolidated with 8 Case No: MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY P-14-082942-E 9 ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS DEPT. NO. XI MCEACHERN, TIMOTHY STOREY, WILLIAM 10 GOULD, and DOES 1 through 100, inclusive, 11 DEFENDANTS. 12 -----X 13 DATE: March 6, 2018 14 TIME: 9:17 A.M. 15 16 17 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of the Non-Party 18 19 Witness, MICHAEL WROTNIAK, taken by the Plaintiff, 20 pursuant to a Notice and to the Federal Rules of Civil 21 Procedure, held at the offices of Lowey, Dannenberg, 22 Bemporad & Selinger, PC, 44 South Broadway, White 23 Plains, New York 10601, before Suzanne Pastor, RPR, a 24 Notary Public of the State of New York. 25 JOB NO.: 455310 1

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

Page 4 A P P E A R A N C E S: 4 Ore Machington MUNEN, E May, P.C. A Attorneys for the Paintiff 4 One Machington MULL, 11th floor 5 Bott, Maachaett 20106 5 Bott, Maachaett 20106 6 Conserved a status of Michael Moriank in 5 Bott, Maachaett 20106 6 Conserved a status of Michael Moriank in 6 Active of the Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 6 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 6 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 6 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 8 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 9 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 10 Boott Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 11 Active of The Selfinger, K. Located at 4 South 12 Active of New York, was examined and testified as 14 Active of New York, was examined and testified as 15 Active of New York, was examined and testified as 16 CONNOR SIGNERS STITUCATED AND ACHEED by and hetwes 17 Active at the Selfinger Selfinger Selfinger Selfinger, K. Kotniak. 18 Active at the Selfinger Selfinger Selfinger, K. Kotniak. 19 Active at the Selfinger	Dada 3	Bago 4
2 2 more in the record at 9:17 a.m., Tuesday, Naxch 6th, 3 2018. 4 Attorneys for the Plaintiff (and Manipro Nell, 11h floor		
3 2000, SAUARSM & REAGE, F.K. 3 2010. Attorney for the Distance of Distanc		-
4 The Wendington Well Little floor By Mark G. REMA. ESOLUTY. 5 BY MARK G. SEMILY SOLUTY. 6 diversificial contained and the Nitness 7 CONS DANNEL USCHART & SULLYN, ILP 7 CONS DANNEL MISSING (THE NITNESS 8 Attorney for the Defendents and the Nitness 9 Attorney for the Defendents and the Nitness 9 The court reporter is Sue Pastor with Diamod 10 Reporting and Legal Video. I'm the legal videographer. 11 213. 443.1000 9 arshall searcy dejumensmuel.com 12 23. 443.1000 9 arshall searcy dejumensmuel.com 13 213. 443.1000 9 arshall searcy dejumensmuel.com 14 state whom they represent. 15 MR. KOMM. NARK, M. SAMAR, II, RSQ. 16 Subsect State of New York, Well News 17 for SI Kane, Dong MiSachem, July Colling and Legal 18 Ellen Otter, Marynet Otter and Gay Adams. 18 Ellen Otter, Marynet Otter and Gay Adams. 18 Ellen Otter, Marynet Otter and Gay Adams. 18 Ellen Otter, Marynet Otter and Gay Adams. 19 Discesser State of New York, was examined and testified as 21 MI CHAR L & STIPULATION S 22 MINETION ST 23 COMMENT EIGENERGY STIPULATION NAREOD by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 centlag, filing and certification of the within 7 objectione and testified as 2 conterney Mark Kontniak. 5 A. Good morning, K. Kootniak. 5 A. Socie, A. So		_
Baston, Makachastatt 02108 5 the nature of Octor, Jr., Versus Cotter, et al. This Bit, MAR, C., RUM, Ng.C., RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM		
3 B?: Make G. KRM, ESQ. 6 G17.73.6400 6 mixmakizili.com 7 mixmakizili.com 7 mixmakizili.com 7 mixmakizili.com 8 Mixmakizili.com 9 Mixmakizili.com 10 Los Angels, Glifornia 90017 11 Mixmakizili.com 12 Mixmakizili.com 13 Mixmakizili.com 14 Tatas Nucle All Scalage 15 Mixmakizili.com 16 Mixmakizili.com 17 Fe Jaintini.com 18 Mixmakizili.com		-
itermstelialit.com 7 Dimensional & Sellinger, RC, located at 44 South GUINN MANULL REFERRAT & SULLIVAN, LIP 8 Broadway, White Elains, New York. MERNAMER COTTAR, ELEN COTTS, ELEN		
7 GUINN SWANKL URGENER' & SULLIVAN, L2P 8 Attorneys for the Defendants and the Witness 9 MERCHERM, GY LANN SI AN ENROW FARS 10 Los Argelse, GI LIGHT & SOUTH 11 MERCHERM, GY LANN SI AN ENROW FARS 12 Wildo 13 MERCHERM, GY LANN SI AN ENROW FARS 14 Earles Order Farstreet 15 MERCHERM, GY LANN SI AN ENROW FARS 16 CANNOR EIGENERS, Videographer 17 for Ed Kane, Doog McBacherm, Judy Codding as well as a 18 THE VIENDORMENES: Will the court reporter 19 THE VIENDORMENES: WILL the control of the VIENDORME		
GUINN DENNEL DECRMENT & SULLIVE, LIP Particular Science (1) 8 Attorneys for the Decadants and the Witness 9 MERCHARD, GYI ANDERS of BYANNE BIGS BOUCH Figures Street 9 MERCHARD, GYI ANDERS of BYANNE BIGS BOUCH Figures Street 9 MERCHARD, GYI ANDERS OF DESENT: 10 Base Street 11 MARCH COUNDS, ELLEN COUNDS, STREET 12 12 13 MARCH COUNDS, ELLEN COUNDS, STREET 14 MARCH COUNDS, STREET 15 MARCH COUNDS, WILL BY AND AREAD ON AR		7 Dannenberg, Bemporad & Selinger, PC, located at 44 South
8 Attorneys for the Defendants and the Witness 9 The Cautt reporter is Sub Pasitor with Jiamond 9 MCRACEEN, CUTTER, MLRN COTTER, OURSANS 10 Pepoting and Legal Wides. I'm the legal widesgrapher. 10 International Markon KANS 10 Pepoting and Legal Wides. I'm the legal widesgrapher. 11 International Markon KANS 10 Rest Markon Kans 10 11 International Markon KANS 10 Mould counsel please introduce themselves and the state whon they represent. 12 International Markon KANS 10 Kans Kans 13 Markon KANS Kans Kans Kans Kans 14 State whon they represent. 15 Kans Kans </td <td></td> <td>8 Broadway, White Plains, New York.</td>		8 Broadway, White Plains, New York.
9 MCENCERS, GVI ADMS and ERMAND KANE B65 South Figureos Street Loo Argeles, California 90017 11 Connor Eichenberg, also with Diamond Reporting and Legal 12 Wideo. 11 Connor Eichenberg, also with Diamond Reporting and Legal 12 Wideo. 12 12 213.433.300 14 4tate whon they represent. 13 Would counsel please introduce themselves and 4 state whon they represent. 15 14 FEEDENT: 16 RC. SERACY: Marshall Searcy for the witness, 16 CONNOR EICHERMERG, Videographer 17 16 RC. SERACY: Marshall Searcy for the witnes, 16 CONNOR EICHERMERG, Videographer 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 17 NICE AFE WID CHAR EL WR OTN IA K, called as a 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 A 4 3 </td <td></td> <td>9 The court reporter is Sue Pastor with Diamond</td>		9 The court reporter is Sue Pastor with Diamond
655 South Figueron Street 11 (Child Archinely, and With Handhin Refutching all regar 11 Johns MacRikL, M. SERRCY, III, RSQ. 13 Wald counsel plase introduce themselves and 12 213.03.000 marshallsearcy@quinnenanuel.com 14 state whon they represent. 12 1 15 WR. KRW. Mark Krun on behalf of plaintiff. 13 ALGO PRESENT: 16 CONNCR EIGHENERG, Videographer 17 fors R Area, houry Macheneum, Judy Codding as well as 16 CONNCR EIGHENERG, Videographer 19 THE UNECORAMERER, Will the court reporter 17 00 Plase seven in the vithenes. 18 11 C H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 20 test seven in the vithenes. 21 MIC H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 21 Y I C H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 22 21 MIC H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 23 4 I C H A E L S T I P U L A T I O N S 21 MIC H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as 24 2 Page S 1 MK, RUM: Page S 24 2 0 Plase state of New York, was examined and testified as 24 7 I S MEXENTY PULATION S 2 Michael Rotoniak. 4 T I S HEREBY STIPLATED NEW ARRESD by and between 1 MK, RUM 2 Michael Rotoniak. <td></td> <td>10 Reporting and Legal Video. I'm the legal videographer,</td>		10 Reporting and Legal Video. I'm the legal videographer,
10 Les Argeles, Califormia 90017 12 Video. 11 213.443.3000 marshallsearcyskpinnenamel.com 13 Would counsel please introduce themselves and 12 marshallsearcyskpinnenamel.com 15 MR. RRM. Mark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 13 Mass Mass 16 MR. SRM. Mark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 14 state whom they represent. 16 MR. SRM. Mark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 14 state whom they represent. 17 For Ed Kane, Doug McEachern, Judy Codding as well as 15 MR. RRM. Mark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 18 Record Mark. Schult Mark 15 MR. SRM. Mark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 16 MR. SRM. Wark Krun obehalf of plaintiff. 16 CONNCR EIGHENERS, Videographer 19 TE VIDEORAHER. Will Court reporter 20 16 TE STERCEARHER. Will the court reporter 20 18 State of New York, was examined and testified as 21 M I C H A E L W RO T N I A K, called as a 20 10 MSO T MI A K called as 22 Page 3 NK. KRUM 18 Nechol Morthak. 19 Nechol Morthak. 34 T I S RESERY STIPULATED AND ARR		11 Connor Eichenberg, also with Diamond Reporting and Legal
PY: PARSHUL M. SERMCY, III, EQ.13Would comeel please introduce themselves and 14 state whom they represent.1215MR. KRMK. Wark Kun on behalf of plaintiff.1316MR. SERMCY: Marshall Searcy for the witness, 1614LOD PERSENT:16MR. SERMCY: Marshall Searcy for the witness, 1715CONNOR EICHENBERS, Videographer17for Ed Kane, Doug McRachem, Joug Codding as well as 1816CONNOR EICHENBERS, Videographer19THE VIDEOGRAPHER; Will the court reporter 20 please swear in the witness.1720* * * *202220422witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public 23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 242422222221FE D E R A L S T I P U L A T I O N S122221222293T IS HEREBY STIFUATED AND AGRESD by and between 55A. Good morning, K. Wrotniak.49Good norning, Mr. Wrotniak.556Sealding, filling and certification of the withing 76Q. Would you spall your last name for us,10Barse you erabilized as a filling and certification of the withing 79111A ta unsigned copy of the eigpail of the withing 790121310Agy a safter service of the original 4 l copy of same 1911330 days after service of the origin		12 Video.
11 213.443.3000 marshallsearcytoptimenanuel.com 14 state whom they represent. 12 15 MR. KRM. Mark Kum on behalf of plaintiff. 13 16 CONNCR ETCHENERGY, Videographer 16 MR. SERRENT: 18 16 CONNCR ETCHENERGY, Videographer 19 THE UTROCHARTHER: Will the court reporter 17 FGE DE RALL STIPULATIONS 21 MICHAEL STIPULATIONS 20 * * * 21 FE DE RALL STIPULATIONS 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 21 TIS EREEBY STIPULATIONS 14. Michael Motoniak. 22 Page 3 14. Michael Motoniak. 3 A Michael Motoniak. 4 Page 5 1 TIS EREEBY STIPULATIONS 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A Michael Motoniak. 4 O. Good moming. Mr. Motoniak. 4 TIS EREEBY STIPULATED AND ARRED by and between 14. A. Michael Motoniak. 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 A. Michael Motoniak. 6 a signed and awan to by the witheas 9 C. Mank y		13 Would counsel please introduce themselves and
12 15 MR. KRUM: 16 MR. SEARCY: 16 13 16 CONNOR EICHERGERS, Videographer 17 17 For Karsp. Jourge MeSachern, Judy Codding as well as 16 CONNOR EICHERGERS, Videographer 17 The VIDEOGRAPHIRE, Will the court reporter 18 Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHIRE, Will the court reporter 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHIRE, Will the court reporter 20 please swar in the witness. 21 20 * * 22 24 21 Y I C H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 22 22 2 2 4 22 24 Collows: 24 60 New York, was examined and testified as 23 1 F E D E R A L S T I P U L A T I O N S 2 9 Page 5 1 T IS HEREBY STIFULATED NED ARREED by and between 5 A. Good morning. 6 0. Would you apell your last name for us, 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 6 0. Would you apell your Last name for us, 7 7 deposition be waived; that the original 4 l copy of same 1 A. N-R-O'T-N-I-A-K.		-
16 MR. SEARCY: Marshall Searcy for the witness, 16 MR. SEARCY: Marshall Searcy for the witness, 17 for Ed Kane, Doug McRachen, Judy Codding as well as 18 Ellen Otter, Margaret Otter and Guy Adams. 19 TEW DEGRAFIER: will the court reporter 20 • • • 21 MICHAEL STIPULATIONS 22 2 2 2 2 A 2 2 2 A 2 2 2 A 2 2 2 0 3 MICHAEL STIPULATIONS 4 TISERESTSTUPULATIOND AGREESD by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 cealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition may be signed and sown to by the witness, 9 0 9 0 10 Base weat bat? 12 0 14 upon counsel for the witness. 13 0 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel		
14 ALBO FRESENT: 15 CONNOR EICHENBERG, Videographer 16 CONNOR EICHENBERG, Videographer 17 for Ed Kane, Doug KeBachern, Judy Codding as well as 18 Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Gry Adams. 19 THE VIDBOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 20 * 21 NIC CH & E L WR OT N I A K, called as a 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 NIC H & E L WR O T N I A K, called as a 2 2 2 2 3 I NR. KRUM: 2 0. Bease state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wortniak. 4 1 BEREEN STIFULATED ND AGREED by and between 5 A. Good morning. Mr. Wortniak. 6 0. Would you goell your last name for us, 7 7 deposition he wively that the original of the 8 A. W-R-O-T-N		
18 18 Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams. 16 CONNCR EICHENBERG, Videographer 19 THE VUDEORAHER: Will the court reporter 20 * * * * 20 21 M I C H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Page 3 1.0 N Michael Wootniak. 3 A Michael Wootniak. 2 0. 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATIO AND ACREED by and between 1 1.0 3 A. 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 5 A. 0.0 6 cod morning. 6 0. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 glease. 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 0. Thank you. 10 same fforce as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 A. Yees. 13 Jodyas after service of the original & 1 copy of same A. O. Meen was that?		
16 CNNOR EICHENEERS, Videographer 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter 17 0 please swear in the witness. 20 18 M I C H A E L W R O T N I A K, called as a 20 Witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public 20 * * * 22 20 the State of New York, was examined and testified as 21 Year 20 2 20 the State of New York, was examined and testified as 22 2 2 20 the State of New York, was examined and testified as 22 2 2 20 the State of New York, was examined and testified as 23 2 2 2 The VIDEOGRAPHER: Will New York, was examined and testified as 24 tollwress, Having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public 23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 24 Toll Server STIFULATED NEW ATTION BY 2 0 Page 5 3 N A KREEP STIFULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 A. Michael Wrotniak. 6 0. Would you spell your last name for us, or		
17 2		
1B 20 1 0 120 0 120 0 120 1 M IC CH A E L N R O T N I A K, called as a 20 * * * * * 23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 21 Page 3 2 2 4 100 23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 22 2 2 4 100 23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 23 1 F E D E R A L S T I P U L A T I O N S 2 100 Page 3 100 100 2 100 100 2 100 100 2 100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
20 * * * * 22 witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public 23 3 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 24 24 follows: 24 25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 A 4 TIS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 eaching, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 an effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 3 days after service of the original \$ 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. </td <td></td> <td>-</td>		-
1 1		
23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as 24 24 25 2 2 4 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 TT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 6 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 9 10 same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 0 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 Q. Where wore aparty to a legal proceeding? 15 A 16 IT IS FURTHER ATTO AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 0. Wh		22 witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public
23 24 follows: 24 25 EXMINATION EY 2 2 2 4 3 3 4 TI IS HEREBY STIPULATION S 2 0. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 0. Good morning, Wr Wrotniak. 5 5. Cool morning. 6 0. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 deposition may be signed and swom to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the court; 11 A. Yes. 12 0. On how many occasions? 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 TI IS FURHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 od ays after service of the original & 1 copy of same 17 TI IS FURHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 A. Onegany I worked for had		23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as
23 4 Page 3 Page 3 1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 1 NR. KRUM: 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 2 4 TIS HEREBY STIFULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 4 Q. Good morning, Kr. Wrotniak. 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 9 Q. Thank you. 10 same affect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 1 A. Yes. 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 A. Once. 14 upon counsel for the witness. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 TT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 16 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 Problem, and the company was. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your	23	24 follows:
Page 3 Page 3 1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 1 MR. KRUM: 2 0. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 0. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 9 0. Thank you. 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 1 A. Once. 14 upon counsel for the witness. 12 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 16 Q. Ware you ever you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 problem, and the company us. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 * * * * * 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel settrady. 23 Q. That's Mr. Seercy? 24 A. Yes.		25 EXAMINATION BY
Page 3 Page 3 1 FEDERALSTIPULATIONS 1 MR. KRUM: 2 0. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 4 0. Good morning. 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 6 0. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 9 0. Thank you. 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 1 A. Yes. 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 18 orbitmer. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your		4
1FEDERAL STIPULATIONS1 MR. KRUM:2Q. Please state your name for the record.3A. Michael Wrotniak.4IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between45 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the56 sealing, filing and certification of the within67 deposition be waived; that the original of the7 please.8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness99 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the90 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;1011 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with1112 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,1313 0 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same1414 upon counsel for the witness.1515A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.1919Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *21A. I read the documents that my counsel22I A. I read the documents that my counsel23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.2524A. Yes.2525Q. For how long?		Dege 5
2Q. Please state your name for the record.3A. Michael Wrotniak.4IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between45 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the56 sealing, filing and certification of the within60 deposition be waived; that the original of the78 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witheres89 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the910 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;1011 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with1112 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,1213 od ays after service of the original & 1 copy of same1414 upon counsel for the witness.1515A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16TT IS FURINER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18of trial.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * * *21A. I read the documents that my counsel22Q. That's Mr. Searcy?23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.252426A. Yes.2724282929That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.252924A. Yes.252424A. Yes.2524262427242		
33A. Michael Wrotniak.4IT IS HERESY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between4Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak.5the counsel for the respective parties herein that the5A. Good morning.6sealing, filing and certification of the within6Q. Would you spell your last name for us,7deposition be waived; that the original of the7please.8deposition may be signed and swom to by the witness8A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K.9before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the9Q. Thank you.10same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;10Have you ever been deposed before?11that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with1A. Once.12the same force and effect as if signed by the witness.12Q. On how many occasions?1330 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16TI IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Ware you a party to a legal proceeding?17objections except as to form, are reserved to the time19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * * *21A. I read the documents that my counsel2223Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.25Q. For how long?		
4IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within4Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak.7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness7 please.8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness.10Have you ever been deposed before?14upon counsel for the witness.12Q. On how many occasions?15A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16TT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 10 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your10* * * *21A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.24A. Yes.25Q. For how long?		
5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within5A. Good morning.7 deposition be waived; that the original of the7 please.8 deposition may be signed and swom to by the witness8A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K.9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the9Q. Thank you.10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;10Have you ever been deposed before?11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with11A. Yes.12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,12Q. On how many occasions?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14Q. When was that?14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15A. 2002, 2003, conetime in that time frame.16TI IS FURIHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all1617objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *2121A. I read the documents that my counsel22Q. That's Mr. Searcy?23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.2525Q. For how long?		
660. Would you spell your last name for us,7 deposition be waived; that the original of the7 please.8 deposition may be signed and swom to by the witness8A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K.9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the9Q. Thank you.10same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;10Have you ever been deposed before?11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with11A. Yes.12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,12Q. On how many occasions?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all1617 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *2121A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.2525Q. For how long?		
7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness.7 please.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND ACREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial.16Q. When was that?19Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 2 * * * *10A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.2525Q. For how long?		-
8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 9 Q. Thank you. 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 1 A. Yes. 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 13 A. Once. 14 upon counsel for the witness. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all. 16 Q. Where you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 problem, and the company was. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 * * * * 20 deposition today? 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel yesterday. 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. For how long?		
9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness.10Have you ever been deposed before?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness.12Q. On how many occasions?15A. Once.14Q. When was that?15IS. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial.16Q. Where you a party to a legal proceeding?19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.25Q. For how long?25Q. For how long?		-
10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;10Have you ever been deposed before?11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with11A. Yes.12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,12Q. On how many occasions?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel22g. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.25Q. For how long?		
11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with11A. Yes.12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,12Q. On how many occasions?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15IS. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel2223Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,12Q. On how many occasions?13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15ISA. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel2223Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?		
13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same13A. Once.14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?1515A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel2223Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.2525Q. For how long?		
14 upon counsel for the witness.14Q. When was that?15A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?2121A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?		
1515A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.16IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all16Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *2121222123Q. That's Mr. Searcy?242425Q. For how long?	13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same	13 A. Once.
16 IT IS FURIHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 of trial. 18 problem, and the company was. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 * * * * 20 deposition today? 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 24 A. Yes. 25 25 Q. For how long?	14 upon counsel for the witness.	~
17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time17A. Company I worked for had a shipping18 of trial.18 problem, and the company was.19Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel2221A. I read the documents that my counsel23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	15	15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.
18 of trial.18 problem, and the company was.1999. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * * *20 deposition today?2121A. I read the documents that my counsel222222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.2323Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all	16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?
1919Q. What did you do to prepare for your20* * * * *20 deposition today?21A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?242425Q. For how long?	17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time	17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping
20* * * *20 deposition today?2121A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.2323Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	18 of trial.	18 problem, and the company was.
21A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?2424A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	19	19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your
21A. I read the documents that my counsel2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24A. Yes.25Q. For how long?	20 * * * *	20 deposition today?
2222 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.23Q. That's Mr. Searcy?24Q. Yes.25Q. For how long?	21	
23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 24 25 Q. For how long?	1	-
24 24 A. Yes. 25 25 Q. For how long?		
25 Q. For how long?		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		,

Litigation Services | 800-330-1112 www.litigationservices.com

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

	Page 38		Dege 40
1	don't specifically recall if I read those or not.	1	Page 40 A. The entirety of this is document 525?
2		2	Q. That's correct.
	time you were nominated and put on the board and reading	3	A. I do recognize it.
	board minutes concerning the termination or possible	4	Q. What do you recognize it to be?
		5	
	termination of Jim Cotter in preparation for the		
í	December 29, 2017 meeting, did you read or review such		board for our December 29th, 2018 meeting.
	minutes?	7	Q. This is the so-called board package for
8	1. 1		that meeting, correct?
9	~ 1 1	9	A. Yes.
10	nominated and put on the board of RDI, at which time you	10	Q. Did you receive it on or about the date
11	may or may not have read the minutes, and when you did	11	and time reflected at the e-mail on the first page, 5:30
12	read these minutes in anticipation of the December 29,	12	p.m. Pacific time on Wednesday, December 27th?
13	2017 meeting, did you read any minutes that concerned	13	A. Yes.
14	the termination or possible termination of Jim Cotter,	14	Q. When did you first learn that there was
15	Jr.?	15	going to be a board meeting on December 29th?
16	A. I don't recall.	16	A. In late December, prior to this.
17	Q. And when you say you don't recall, you	17	Q. Was Exhibit 525 the first time you had
18	have no recollection of doing so, or do you have no	18	seen an agenda for the December 29 board meeting?
19	recollection one way or another? Or is that the same	19	A. Yes.
20	for you?	20	Q. And you see on the agenda, which is the
21	-	21	second page of Exhibit 525, paragraph 3, subparagraphs A
22		I	through C have some matters that are referred to as
	epistemology course, Mr. Wrotniak. I don't mean to be a	I	ratification matters. Do you see that?
	pointy-headed lawyer. If you have no recollection	24	A. You're referring to this?
	whatsoever about reading any minutes in that time frame,	25	Q. Yes.
20	38	22	Q. 105. 40
	30		ŤŪ
	Page 39		Page 41
	then gay you have no regollection. If you dust don't		
	then say you have no recollection. If you just don't	1	A. Yes, I do see it.
	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then	1 2	
2		2	A. Yes, I do see it.
2 3	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then	2 3	A. Yes, I do see it.Q. When was the first time you heard or
2 3 4	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If	2 3	A. Yes, I do see it.Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would
2 3 4	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can	2 3 4	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatscever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you need, sir, to familiarize yourself with the document. I</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig. There are a few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you need, sir, to familiarize yourself with the document. I will give you more time any time I ask you about any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig. A. Yes, Greenberg Traurig. There are a few of you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you need, sir, to familiarize yourself with the document. I will give you more time any time I ask you about any particular pages or portions of it. So the threshold</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig. A. Yes, Greenberg Traurig. There are a few of you. Q. How was this call scheduled? If it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you need, sir, to familiarize yourself with the document. I will give you more time any time I ask you about any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig. A. Yes, Greenberg Traurig. There are a few of you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>recall whether you read these particular minutes, then I'd say you don't recall these particular minutes. If that distinction doesn't make sense to you, then you can say so. A. "Whatsoever" in the legal term is a very important word. So I hesitate to use such a word. I have read a lot of minutes and I don't recall when was the first time I read those specific minutes. Q. All I'm trying to do, sir, is get your best recollection. I'm not embedding any legal gotchas in the questions. Thank you for your patience. A. I understand. Q. Let's take a look at MR. KRUM: Did you bring yours? MR. SEARCY: No, I didn't bring mine. MR. KRUM: I'm going to give the witness what previously was marked as deposition Exhibit 525. It bears production number DM 00007142 through 7251. Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I'm first going to ask you if you recognize Exhibit 525. So take such time as you need, sir, to familiarize yourself with the document. I will give you more time any time I ask you about any particular pages or portions of it. So the threshold</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I do see it. Q. When was the first time you heard or learned that the board ratifying any prior conduct would be taken up at the December 29 board meeting? MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague. A. We had an advice from counsel. Q. Was that written or oral? A. Oral. Q. When was that? A. Specifically, I don't know. Q. How did you receive it? Was it a telephone call? A. Yes. Q. Who else was on the call? A. Our Reading corporate counsel, Judy Codding. Q. Who was the Reading corporate counsel? A. Mark Ferrario. And Bonner. Q. Mike Bonner? A. Yes. Q. Both from Greenberg Traurig. A. Yes, Greenberg Traurig. There are a few of you. Q. How was this call scheduled? If it was.

Litigation Services | 800-330-1112 www.litigationservices.com

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

Page 42	Page 44
1 Q. How long did it last?	1 you received the board package, Exhibit 525?
2 A. I don't specifically recall.	2 A. I don't recall.
3 Q. Who initiated the call?	3 Q. How long did that call last?
4 A. Greenberg Traurig.	4 A. Specifically, I don't recall.
5 Q. I'm not asking you to tell me about who	5 Q. Well, can you give it a range? Was it
6 said what. I'm just asking about the subject matter, or	6 five to ten minutes, three to five hours, something
7 the substance in the most general way.	7 else?
8 During that call, one or both of Mr. Ferrario	8 A. Less than an hour.
9 and Mr. Bonner explained to you and Ms. Codding the	9 Q. Where were you when you took that call?
10 ratification matters?	10 A. In Florida.
11 MR. SEARCY: I'm going to object to that.	11 Q. When were you in Florida?
12 Maybe there's a way that you can come at it a little	12 A. I go there frequently.
13 more generally.	13 Q. When were you there in the time frame of
14 MS. HENDRICKS: I'm going to join in that	14 this telephone call?
15 objection. I have a concern about attorney-client	15 A. I flew on the 26th from New York to
16 privilege here. So if you can ask it a different way,	16 Florida.
17 Mark.	17 Q. So the 26th was a Tuesday, obviously the
18 Q. Well, what was the subject matter of the	18 day after Christmas for a lot of people. And the 29th,
19 call?	19 the day of the telephonic board meeting, was a Friday.
20 MR. SEARCY: He's asking you at a very	20 So it was sometime in that time frame that you had this
21 general level. I'll let you answer it at a very general	21 call with Mr. Ferrario and Mr. Bonner and Ms. Codding?
22 level about the subject matter. But I don't want you to	22 A. Yes. Must have been.
23 get into any specifics.	23 Q. Other than reviewing the board package,
24 A. The general matter was the agenda and	24 Exhibit 525, what, if anything, did you do to prepare
25 protection for Reading.	25 for the telephonic board meeting of December 29, 2017?
42	44
Page 43	Page 45
1 Q. Prior to this telephone call that you and	1 A. I thought a lot.
2 Ms. Codding had with Mr. Ferrario and Mr. Bonner, had	2 Q. About what?
3 you had any communications with anyone about the same	3 A. The contents of the board package.
4 subject or subjects?	4 Q. How much time did you spend reviewing
5 MR. SEARCY: Objection; vague.	5 Exhibit 525?
6 A. Can you clarify?	6 A. I don't recall.
7 Q. Well, the reason I phrased it as "same	7 Q. When did you review it?
8 subject or subjects" is so that I didn't characterize	8 A. We had a compensation committee meeting
9 your testimony. But I guess no good deed goes	9 prior to the board meeting, the day before. And I had
10 unpunished, so let me attempt to quote it.	10 to prepare for that. And much of what was contained in
11 MR. SEARCY: I think the term he used was the	11 here was in that, and I was ready for that meeting.
12 agenda and protection of the company.	12 Q. So what had happened is the compensation
13 Q. Okay, so prior to the call with	13 committee approved certain matters on the 28th, and
14 Mr. Ferrario and Mr. Bonner, had you had any	14 those same matters were submitted to the full board on
15 communications with anyone else about the same subject	15 the 29th, right?
16 or subjects, the agenda and protection of the company,	16 A. Yes.
17 or however you'd characterize it?	17 Q. So setting aside the compensation
18 A. No.	18 committee matters, meaning the subjects that you
19 Q. Did you have any communications with	19 prepared for and discussed at the compensation committee
20 Ellen Cotter about those subjects or any other subjects	20 meeting on the 28th and again at the telephonic board
21 in anticipation of or preparation for the December 29,	21 meeting on the 29th, how much time did you spend looking
22 2017 board meeting?	22 at Exhibit 525, meaning with respect to the ratification
23 A. I don't recall.	23 matters?
24 Q. At the time of the call that you and	24 A. I don't recall.
25 Ms. Codding had with Mr. Ferrario and Mr. Bonner, had	25 Q. Let's go to page production in the lower
43	45

Litigation Services | 800-330-1112 www.litigationservices.com

		Electronically Filed 4/23/2018 3:28 PM	
1	мсом	Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT	
2	MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543	Atump. Summ	
3	Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102		
4	411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101		
5	Telephone: (702) 474-9400		
6	Facsimile: (702) 474-9422 Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com		
7	Email: al@morrislawgroup.com		
8	Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913		
	Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C.		
9	1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108		
10	Telephone: (617) 723-6900 Facsimile: (617) 723-6905		
11	Email: mkrum@bizlit.com		
12	Attorneys for Plaintiff		
13	James J. Cotter, Jr.		
14	DISTRICT COURT		
15		UNTY, NEVADA	
16	JAMES J. COTTER, JR.,) Case No. A-15-719860-B	
17	derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,) Dept. No. XI	
18) Coordinated with:	
19	Plaintiff,)) Case No. P-14-0824-42-E	
20	MADCADET COTTED ELLEN) Dept. No. XI	
21	MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY ADAMS,) Jointly Administered	
22	EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS		
23	McEACHERN, WILLIAM GOULD, JUDY CODDING,) PLAINTIFF JAMES J. COTTER) JR.'S MOTION FOR OMNIBUS	
24	MICHAEL WROTNIAK,) RELIEF) AND	
25	Defendants.) APPLICATION FOR ORDER	
26	And) SHORTENING TIME AND) ORDER SHORTENING TIME	
27	READING INTERNATIONAL,)	
28	INC., a Nevada corporation,		
~0	Nominal Defendant.)	
	04-23-18P12:18 RCVD		

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

1 Pursuant to N.R.C.P. 16, 26, 34, 37, 45, and EDCR 2.34, plaintiff 2 James J. Cotter ("Plaintiff") hereby moves the Court for relief against 3 Greenberg Traurig ("GT"), the remaining individual defendants, former 4 defendants William Gould, Judy Codding, and Doug McEachern, and $\mathbf{5}$ nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") based on the 6 apparent intentional failure of RDI, Codding, McEachern, and Gould to 7 either produce or list on a privilege log an obviously and indisputably 8 discoverable document concerning the very purported ratifications upon 9 which they previously based a motion for summary judgment: The minutes 10 of a December 21, 2017 meeting of a so-called Special Independent 11 Committee of the RDI Board of Directors, about which each of the 12committee members (McEachern, Codding, and Gould) testified and 13 admitted that the subject of ratification was addressed at that meeting. 14 Although those minutes were directly responsive to Plaintiff's January 12, 152018 discovery requests and subpoenas, those minutes were not produced 16 by RDI's counsel of record until April 12, 2018, and then only in redacted 17 form that discloses literally nothing other than that a meeting of the 18 referenced committee occurred and redacts, among other things, the subject 19 matter(s) of the meeting and any decisions that were made at the meeting. 20 In particular and without limitation, Plaintiff respectfully $\mathbf{21}$ requests that the Court:

AS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

(1) Schedule an evidentiary hearing to determine whether the
failure to produce and/or list the December 21, 2017 Special Independent
Committee meeting minutes on a privilege log any time prior to the belated
production of the document (redacted of all substance and subject matter)
on April 12, 2018 was intentional. If that proves to be the case, Plaintiff asks
that the Court preclude defendants, RDI, the former director defendants and
any person or entity acting at the behest or direction of any of them from

introducing or using any evidence of any purported ratification, and from
 seeking dismissal of this action based on any purported ratification,
 including in particular the purported ratifications of December 29, 2017,
 whether by motion (including a renewed summary judgment motion)
 and/or at trial.

6 (2) In the alternative, Order Codding, McEachern, Gould, and 7 RDI to produce all documents, including emails, agenda, meeting minutes 8 and handwritten notes, which mention, concern or in any way relate to any 9 meeting of the so-called Special Independent Committee of the RDI Board of 10 Directors, the members of which are Gould, Codding and McEachern, at 11 which anything concerning or relating to ratification was referenced, 12discussed and/or formally acted upon, including an unredacted version of 13 minutes from a December 21, 2017 telephonic meeting of the referenced 14 Committee;

(3) Conduct an *in camera* inspection of an unredacted version of
 the December 21, 2017 Special Independent Committee meeting minutes to
 determine whether it should be (i) produced in unredacted form, (ii)
 produced in a partially redacted form different than the wholly redacted
 form in which it was produced or, (iii) if neither, properly logged on the
 privilege log(s) of those who possess it; and

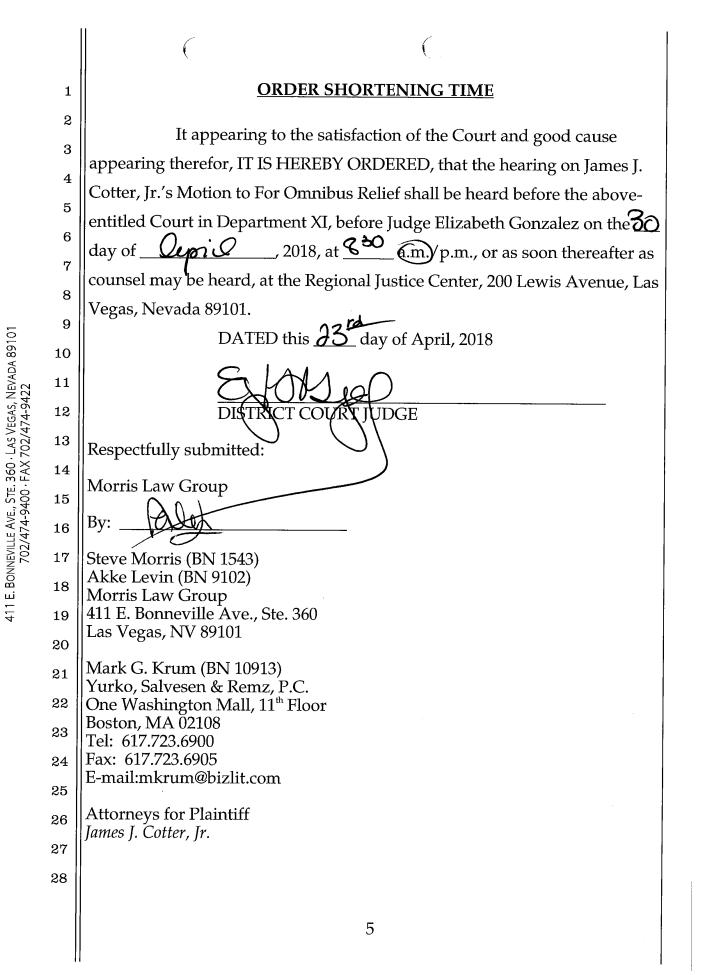
(4) Order Gould, Codding and McEachern to appear for further
 deposition, should Plaintiff choose to depose them further after these
 matters are resolved, and order that the travel and lodging costs incurred by
 counsel for Plaintiff to further depose any one or all of Gould, Codding and
 McEachern with respect to these matters be awarded against the
 respondents to this motion.

Plaintiff further moves the court, under EDCR 2.26, for an order
shortening the time for hearing this motion.

MORRIS LAW GROUP BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

1 This Motion is based upon the pleadings and papers on file, the 2 declaration of Mark G. Krum, the exhibits attached hereto, the following 3 memorandum of points and authorities, and any oral argument. 4 DATED this 23rd day of April, 2018 $\mathbf{5}$ Morris Law Group 6 By: 7 Steve Morris (BN 1543) Akke Levin (BN 9102) 8 Morris Law Group 9 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, NV 89101 10 11 Mark G. Krum (BN 10913) Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C. 12 One Washington Mall, 11th Floor 13 Boston, MA 02108 Tel: 617.723.6900 14 Fax: 617.723.6905 E-mail:mkrum@bizlit.com 1516 Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr. 17 18 19 20 $\mathbf{21}$ 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

411 E.



MORRIS LAW GROUP

MORRIS LAW GROUP ... BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422 1

2

DECLARATION OF MARK G. KRUM IN SUPPORT OF ORDER SHORTENING TIME ON JAMES J. COTTER, JR.'S MOTION FOR OMNIBUS RELIEF

³ I, Mark G. Krum, Esq., being duly sworn, deposes and says that:

4 1. I am an attorney with the firm Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C.,
5 attorneys for James J. Cotter, Jr., plaintiff in the above-captioned action
6 ("Plaintiff").

7 2. I make this declaration based upon personal knowledge, except
8 where stated to be upon information and belief, and as to that information, I
9 believe it to be true. If called upon to testify as to the contents of this
10 Declaration, I am legally competent to testify to the contents of this
11 Declaration in a court of law.

12 Reason for Order Shortening Time

13 3. This motion is brought because William Gould, Judy Codding $\mathbf{14}$ and Doug McEachern, members of the Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") 15board of directors (the "Board") and the so-called "Special Independent 16 Committee" of that Board, failed to timely produce at least one critical 17 document responsive to the January 12, 2018 subpoenas and document 18 requests served on them through counsel, namely, minutes from a 19 December 21, 2017 meeting of the referenced committee. Those minutes 20 were produced for the first time on April 12, 2018 by counsel of record for 21 RDI. This Motion also is directed at RDI because its counsel of record, 22Greenberg Traurig ("GT"), also purports to act as counsel to the so-called 23 Special Independent Committee and, as such, failed to timely produce $\mathbf{24}$ and/or log the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes.

4. The Motion also is brought because, as produced on April 12,
26 2018 after the depositions of each of Codding, McEachern and Gould, the
27 December 21, 2017 meeting minutes are redacted of all substance and all
28 reference even to the subject(s) of the meeting, presumably on the basis of

¹ unidentified claims of privilege. Counsel for Plaintiff respectfully submits
² that it is unlikely that minutes of a meeting of a board committee do not
³ even identify the subject(s) discussed and/or whether any decision was
⁴ reached or formal action authorized by the committee with respect to the
⁵ unidentified subject(s). That is particularly so in view of the fact that, on
⁶ April 5, 2018, Gould testified at his deposition that the committee formally
⁷ took action regarding ratification at the December 21, 2017 meeting.

⁸ 5. Additionally, each of Gould, Codding, McEachern and RDI
 ⁹ failed to list the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes as withheld based on
 ¹⁰ claims of privilege on any privilege log. After those minutes were belatedly
 ¹¹ produced on April 12, 2017, Plaintiff's counsel asked that the obviously
 ¹² improperly redacted document be properly identified on the privilege log,
 ¹³ but that has not occurred.

 $\mathbf{14}$ 6. Finally, counsel of record for RDI and counsel for the referenced 15directors have failed to explain their failure to timely produce or log the 16 December 21, 2017 minutes, to explain why they were not produced or 17 logged after they were specifically requested, or to explain why the 18 substance and subject matter of the belatedly produced redacted version of 19 those minutes is redacted completely. GT lawyers (Bonner and Ferrario) 20 attended the December 21, 2017 committee meeting and it is highly unlikely 21 that the lawyers representing the remaining defendants and Codding and 22McEachern did not know of the meeting, independent of Codding's 23 testimony that two of those lawyers (Messrs. Tayback and Searcy) also $\mathbf{24}$ advised the Litigation Committee. (See Ex. 8, Codding 2/28/18 dep. tr. at 25207:6-208:24.)

7. Additionally, there was deposition testimony that the Litigation
 Committee considered ratification prior to December 2017, but no
 documents pre-dating December 2017 were produced or listed on a

MORRIS LAW GROUP DNNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

1 privilege log. McEachern testified that the subject of ratification was first 2 raised "sometime" in the late Fall of 2017, but that the subject was tabled. 3 (See Ex. 7, McEachern 2/28/18 dep.tr. at 548:21-549:13.) Gould testified that 4 the first communication he recalled regarding ratification was telephonically 5 in mid or late November 2017 with GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario; 6 Gould clarified that that communication was in his capacity as the 7 chairperson of the Litigation Committee. (See Ex. 6, Gould 4/5/18 dep. tr. at 8 14:19-15:13.)

9 8. The forgoing testimony suggests that additional documents 10 relating to ratification and predating December 2017 should exist. However, 11 none have been produced and none have been listed on a privilege log. 12 Counsel for RDI has represented that there are no other Litigation 13Committee meeting minutes referencing or concerning ratification. Counsel 14 for the remaining individual defendants and the dismissed directors other 15than Gould has stated that no documents concerning ratification and 16predating December 2017 have been located. (See Exs, 10, 11, email chains) 17 9. We find it incredible that there is not even one document to 18 produce or log, in view of the deposition testimony of McEachern and 19 Gould that the Litigation Committee members discussed ratification with 20 GT lawyers prior to December 2017. Even if ratification had not been an 21 agenda item and was merely discussed and tabled, it should have been 22 identified as a matter discussed in the minutes of the Litigation Committee 23 meeting(s) at which it was discussed. Additionally, even if the minutes 24 failed to do so, Litigation Committee members and/or their counsel (GT) 25 should be able to identify the meeting(s) in question and produce the emails 26scheduling the meeting(s) (which is what we understand Mr. Gould did in 27producing the single email he produced, in which Mr. McEachern asks only 28 if there is a call scheduled for the date of the email).

MORRIS LAW GROUP 30NNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

1 10. Plaintiff respectfully submits that this Motion should be heard 2 on an order shortening time because unless and until Plaintiff obtains the 3 documents and information responding parties are obligated to provide but 4 have not provided, Plaintiff will not be able to complete the discovery he $\mathbf{5}$ needs and to which he is entitled with respect to the purported "ratification" 6 by Gould, Codding McEachern and two other former director defendants of 7 certain prior actionable conduct. For such reasons, Plaintiff respectfully 8 submits that the Motion should be heard on an order shortening time rather 9 than in the ordinary course.

10
 11. This Declaration is made in good faith and not for the purpose of
 11
 delay.

¹² Discovery Disputes and EDCR 2.34 Conference

1312. On January 12, 2018 Plaintiff served requests for the production $\mathbf{14}$ of documents on RDI, and a subpoena duces tecum commanding the 15production of documents, service of which was accepted by counsel, on 16 Judy Codding, William Gould, and Douglas McEachern. (Exs. 1, 2, 3, and 4.) 1713. On February 15, 2018, RDI served written objections and 18 responses and produced documents in response to Plaintiff's document 19 requests, along with a privilege log. After I conferred with RDI's counsel 20 regarding the inadequacy of the privilege log, counsel for RDI produced a 21superseding privilege log on February 22, 2018. The document production 22 did not include the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes and the privilege 23log contain any reference to those meeting minutes.

14. On January 29, 2018, written objections and responses to the
document requests contained in the subpoena *duces tecum* were served on
behalf of Ms. Codding and Mr. McEachern. I conferred with counsel for Ms.
Codding and Mr. McEachern by telephone on February 8, 2018 regarding
the disputed document requests and objections to the document requests,

and we ultimately came to an agreement on February 14, 2018 as to what
documents the Dismissed Directors were to produce. Ms. Codding and Mr.
McEachern produced documents on February 19, 2019. Their production did
not include the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes, nor were those minutes
logged in any privilege log.

6 15. On January 25, 2018 written objections and responses to the
7 document requests contained in the subpoena *duces tecum* were served on
8 behalf of Mr. Gould. Mr. Gould did not produce documents until March 30,
9 2018, at which time he produced a single email, and a privilege log
10 containing only six entries. His production did not include the December 21,
11 2017 meeting minutes, nor was the document referenced in his privilege log.

12 In the course of deposing Ms. Codding, I learned for the first 16. 13time that a meeting of a so-called Special Independent Committee (*i.e.*, the 14 "Litigation Committee"), comprised of Ms. Codding, Mr. McEachern, and 15Mr. Gould, had taken place in December 2017 ("a couple days" prior to the 16December 29 Board meeting, according to Ms. Codding's deposition 17testimony). Mr. McEachern's February 28, 2018 deposition testimony was so 18 equivocal that it was not clear whether there had been a (telephonic) 19 meeting of the referenced committee or of the full RDI board. (See Ex. 7, 20McEachern 2/28/18 dep.tr. at 510:6-511:17.) Ms. Codding's testimony later $\mathbf{21}$ the same day was clear enough that a committee meeting had occurred that 22 I then requested of Messrs. Ferrario and Tayback that the meeting minutes 23 be produced. (Ex. 8, Codding 2/28 dep. tr. at 210:12-15). I reiterated the $\mathbf{24}$ specific request for those meeting minutes at the end of the deposition of 25Michael Wrotniak on March 6, 2018. Mr. Searcy was present in person and 26 Ms. Hendricks telephonically; Mr. Searcy responded that he believed Mr. 27Ferrario was handling the request and that he (Searcy) would follow up 28 with Mr. Ferrario on it. (See Ex. 9, Wrotniak dep. tr. at 93:16-94:2.) In view of

4]]

the fact that Mr. Gould was chair of that committee, I anticipated that his
 production would include those meeting minutes, which expectation proved
 erroneous when Gould effectively produced nothing on March 30, 2018.

4 It was not until April 12, 2018 that Greenberg Traurig ("GT"), 17. $\mathbf{5}$ counsel for RDI, produced heavily redacted minutes from the December 21, 6 2017 meeting, even though those minutes were responsive to multiple of the 7 January 12, 2018 document requests propounded on RDI, Ms. Codding, and 8 Mr. McEachern. (Ex. 5). Even then, the production occurred only because I 9 reiterated (on April 5 at Gould's deposition and again by email dated April 10 9) our specific request for the meeting minutes, having learned for the first 11 time at the April 5, 2017 Gould deposition that the Litigation Committee had 12taken formal action at that meeting regarding ratification. (Ex. 10, Hendricks 13 email chain).

Executed this 23rd day of April, 2018

M.C.C

Mark G. Krum, Esq.

IEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422 MORRIS LAW GROUP **DNNEVILLE AVE.**

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

 $\mathbf{24}$

25

26

27

11

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES INTRODUCTION

3 Notwithstanding the fact that on January 12, 2018, Plaintiff 4 propounded document requests regarding ratification to RDI, each of the remaining director defendants, and each of the now dismissed directors, and $\mathbf{5}$ 6 notwithstanding the fact that all except former defendant and RDI director 7 William Gould purported to have produced or logged as privileged all 8 responsive documents by February 22, 2018, it was not until April 12, 2018 that an obviously and indisputably important, responsive document relating 9 to the purported ratifications was produced. That document is minutes of a 10 December 21, 2017 meeting of the so-called Special Independent Committee 11 (i.e., the "Litigation Committee") of RDI's board. The members of that 1213 Committee are former defendants and current RDI directors Gould, 14 McEachern and Codding, who were three of the five "ratifying" directors. 15According to Gould's April 5, 2018 deposition testimony, quoted and cited 16 below, the Litigation Committee took formal action in furtherance of the 17purported ratifications at that December 21, 2017 meeting. These minutes 18 are directly relevant to the purported ratification that took place on 19 December 29, including to whether the decision to "ratify" the prior 20 decisions was made in good faith or a mere litigation tactic, as Gould $\mathbf{21}$ acknowledged in his deposition testimony.

Moreover, when the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting minutes were belatedly produced on April 12, 2018, they were produced in a wholly redacted form—literally everything of substance was redacted. Plaintiff respectfully submits that that is unusual, if not unbelievable, particularly in view of Gould's April 5, 2018 testimony that the committee took formal action at this meeting. After receipt of that wholly redacted minutes, counsel for Plaintiff asked that the redactions be corrected

1

2

I.

and/or that the minutes be properly identified on a privilege log. Neither
has happened.

(

3 No explanation has been proffered for the failure to timely 4 produce or log the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting $\mathbf{5}$ minutes. Committee members have identified GT as counsel who advised 6 the Committee (although Ms. Codding also identified Quinn attorneys 7 Tayback and Searcy), and the redacted minutes of the December 21, 2017 8 Litigation Committee meeting show that it was attended by GT attorneys 9 Michael Bonner and Mark Ferrario. Counsel for Plaintiff understands that 10 GT lawyers prepared the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting 11 minutes. Additionally, the record is clear from the testimony of the 12 committee members and the privilege log produced by GT (whether for RDI 13 or the Litigation Committee), that GT lawyers conceived the "ratification" $\mathbf{14}$ scheme and participated in every step in furtherance of it. It likewise 15appears that counsel for Ms. Codding and Mr. McEachern was aware of the 16meeting and of the minutes. Mr. Gould, as chair of the Litigation Committee 17 according to his April 5, 2018 deposition testimony, played a unique role in 18 interfacing with GT attorneys and, as an attorney himself, surely understood 19 the importance of producing and/or logging the minutes of the December 2021, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting. These facts and others suggest that it $\mathbf{21}$ is highly unlikely that the failure to timely produce and/or log the 22December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting minutes was 23unintentional. The absence of any explanation of why those minutes were $\mathbf{24}$ not timely logged and/or produced likewise weighs against the possibility 25 that it was an oversight.

Additionally, there was deposition testimony that the Litigation
 Committee considered ratification prior to December 2017, but no
 documents pre-dating December 2017 were produced or listed on a

7

privilege log. McEachern testified that the subject of ratification was first 1 2 raised "sometime" in the late Fall of 2017, but that the subject was tabled. 3 Gould testified that the first communication he recalled regarding 4 ratification was telephonically in mid or late November 2017 with GT 5 attorneys Bonner and Ferrario. The forgoing testimony suggests that 6 additional documents relating to ratification and predating December 2017 7 should exist. However, none have been produced and none have been listed 8 on a privilege log.

In view of the foregoing, and for the reasons described herein,
Plaintiff respectfully requests an order: (1) setting an evidentiary hearing
and such evidentiary sanctions that are warranted; (2) compelling further
production of documents; (3) for an *in camera* inspection of the December 21
minutes; and, as necessary, (4) compelling further deposition testimony
from Gould, Codding, and McEachern.

III. STATEMENT OF FACTS AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

As the Court will recall, defendants filed untimely motions for
 summary judgment the first week of January, long after discovery had
 concluded and days before trial was scheduled to commence.

19 One of those motions reasserted demand futility and the other 20 motion was based upon purported "ratifications" at a December 29, 2017 21 board meeting of certain prior actionable conduct that indisputably had not $\mathbf{22}$ been approved by a majority of disinterested and independent directors. 23The Court denied both untimely motions without prejudice. After the trial $\mathbf{24}$ was continued, the Court ruled that Plaintiff was entitled to discovery with 25respect to the matters raised by the motions. The Court further ruled that 26defendants, if they wished to renew those motions after Plaintiff had 27 completed the discovery to which he was entitled, should file motions for 28

15

permission to do so, attaching to those motions drafts of the proposed,
 renewed motions.

3 On January 12, 2018 Plaintiff served requests for the production 4 of documents on RDI, and a subpoena *duces tecum* commanding the production of documents, service of which was accepted by counsel, on $\mathbf{5}$ Judy Codding, William Gould, and Douglas McEachern. (Exs. 1, 2, 3, and 4.) 6 7 On February 15, 2018, RDI served written objections and 8 responses and produced documents in response to Plaintiff's document 9 requests, along with a privilege log. After Plaintiff's counsel conferred with 10 RDI's counsel regarding the inadequacy of the privilege log, counsel for RDI 11 produced a superseding privilege log on February 22, 2018. The document 12 production did not include nor did the privilege log contain any reference to 13 the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes. (Krum Declaration, ¶13)

14 On January 29, 2018 written objections and responses to the 15document requests contained in the subpoena *duces tecum* were served on 16 behalf of Ms. Codding and Mr. McEachern. Counsel for Plaintiff and counsel 17 for the Dismissed Directors conferred by telephone on February 8, 2018 18 regarding the disputed document requests and objections to the document 19requests, and ultimately came to an agreement on February 14, 2018 as to 20 what documents the Dismissed Directors were to produce. Ms. Codding and 21 Mr. McEachern produced documents on February 19, 2019. Their $\mathbf{22}$ production did not include the December 21, 2017 meeting minutes, nor 23 were those minutes logged in any privilege log. (Krum Declaration, ¶14) 24 On January 25, 2018 written objections and responses to the document requests contained in the subpoena duces tecum were served on 2526 behalf of Mr. Gould. Mr. Gould did not produce documents until March 30, 27 2018, at which time he produced a single email, and a privilege log 28 containing only six entries. His production did not include the December 21,

11

15

2017 meeting minutes, nor was the document referenced in his privilege log.
 (Krum Declaration, ¶15).

In the course of deposing Ms. Codding, Plaintiff's counsel
learned for the first time that a meeting of a so-called Special Independent
Committee (i.e., the "Litigation Committee"), comprised of Ms. Codding, Mr.
McEachern and Mr. Gould, had taken place (on or about December 27, 2017,
according to Codding), and requested then and thereafter that the minutes
from that meeting be produced. (Krum Declaration, ¶16)

⁹ It was not until April 12, 2018 that Greenberg Traurig ("GT"),
¹⁰ counsel for RDI, produced heavily redacted minutes from the December 21,
¹¹ 2017 meeting, even though those minutes were responsive to multiple of the
¹² January 12, 2018 document requests propounded on RDI, Ms. Codding, and
¹³ Mr. McEachern. (Ex. 5)

Defendants never raised a question about whether the December
21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting minutes should have been produced
or listed on a privilege log. Nor, after having been admonished by the Court
to provide a Rule 16.1 supplement with such documents, did defendants do
so. In this regard, at the January 8, 2017 hearing at which the Court denied
the summary judgment motion based on the purported December 29, 2017
ratifications, the Court stated as follows:

21THE COURT: Well, if you intended to use it, one would have22thought you would have already done a 16.1 supplement, Mr.23Ferrario.

MR. FERRARIO: Your Honor, with all due respect, this
 happened very quickly over the holidays. And, you know, we're
 now here dealing with --

<u>+</u>

27

28

(· 1 THE COURT: you told me about it before it was going to 2 happen, so I would have thought that you will file the 3 supplement before you did it. (See Ex. 12, 1/8/18 hearing tr. at 31:5-13.) 4 $\mathbf{5}$ 6 III. ARGUMENT 7 **Responding Parties Withheld and Failed to Log An Extremely** Α. Important Document, Warranting an Evidentiary Hearing and 8 Sanctions. 9 Rule 45(e) allows a party to seek an order to show cause why a 10 third-party should not be held in contempt for failure to abide by a 11 subpoena. Courts may sanction third parties served with a subpoena for a 12 "willful disregard" of the procedures of Rule 45. Humana Inc. v. Eighth 13 Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 121, 123, 867 P.2d 1147, 1149 (1994)(involving) 14 monetary sanction of \$500.00). As the facts described above and the 15argument below demonstrate, it is clear that former director defendants 16 Codding, McEachern and Gould, as well as RDI, willfully disregarded their 17 obligations to produce and/or log December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee 18 meeting minutes. 19 Consistent with what the Court ordered in view of the 20 previously filed summary judgment motion based upon the purported 21 ratifications by Gould, McEachern, Codding and two other directors on 22 December 29, 2017, Plaintiff sought discovery regarding what each of those 23 five directors did with respect to the purported ratifications, including when $\mathbf{24}$ they decided, how they decided and so forth, including whether what they 25did and/or learned was part of a "litigation strategy" (Gould's words) to 26 produce a preordained result. (See Ex. 6, Gould 4/5/18 dep. tr at 46:15-18

AS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

702/474-9400 FAX 702/474-9422

41

MORRIS LAW GROUP

("ratification might be a litigation strategy"). Knowing the exact chronology
of events therefore was important if not critical to the ability to examine

17

those five directors at deposition. That was particularly so because the 1 2 documents produced in response to Plaintiff's January 12, 2018 document 3 requests effectively were only (i) a December 27, 2017 email from Gould on 4 behalf of the five requesting that the ratification matters be placed on the $\mathbf{5}$ agenda at a December 29, 2017 board meeting or that a special meeting be 6 scheduled, (ii) the board package for the December 29, 2017 meeting 7 delivered electronically at approximately 5:30 p.m. on December 27 and (iii) 8 draft minutes of the December 29, 2017 board meeting. Counsel for Plaintiff 9 therefore was required to scrutinize the only privilege log produced, by 10 counsel of record for RDI, to identify what appeared to be very little prior 11 activity. That privilege log did not include any entries for minutes of a 12December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting.

13 After each of the three members of the Litigation Committee had 14 been deposed by Plaintiff, including Gould on April 5, 2018, counsel of 15record for nominal defendant RDI on April 12, 2018 belatedly produced 16 minutes of a December 21, 2017 meeting of the so-called Special 17 Independent Committee (*i.e.*, the "Litigation Committee"). That document 18 was responsive to multiple document requests Plaintiff had propounded to 19 RDI and to each of the Litigation Committee members Gould, McEachern, 20 and Codding on January 12, 2018. For example, Plaintiff asked RDI and 21Codding and McEachern for "[a]ll documents relating to the decision to call 22 the [December 29] Meeting to ratify the prior decisions." (Ex. 1, RFP No. 6 to 23 RDI; Ex. 2 Codding Subpoena, No. 10; Ex. 4, McEachern Subpoena, No. 10). $\mathbf{24}$ Plaintiff also asked Codding for "[a]ll documents relating to any advice 25requested or given by counsel *prior* to the [December 29] Meeting." (Ex. 2, $\mathbf{26}$ No. 9) (emphasis added). Indeed, the December 21, 2017 minutes are 27 responsive to most of the particularized document requests, including for 28 example request numbers 1-4, 7, 9-12, and 14-19 to each of Codding,

1 McEachern and Gould. (Ex. 3, Nos. 5,6, 8-12, 14-19.) The same is true for 2 particularized requests for documents propounded to RDI, including in 3 particular request numbers 1-10, 13, 16 and 17. (See Ex. 1.) Notwithstanding 4 the foregoing, and notwithstanding their obligations under Rule 16.1, none $\mathbf{5}$ of Codding, McEachern, Gould or RDI produced the December 21, 2017 6 Litigation Committee meeting minutes or logged it as privileged prior to 7 April 12, 2018. Counsel for Plaintiff therefore had no knowledge of the 8 December 21, 2017 meeting prior to the depositions of the committee 9 members.

10 The deposition testimony of two of the three committee 11 members regarding the December 21, 2017 meeting and to the minutes of it 12was less than clear, whether by design or oversight. McEachern at his 13 deposition the claimed uncertainty as to whether the telephonic meeting 14 with Mr. Bonner and/or Mr. Ferrario "was an entire board meeting or ... a 15meeting of the special committee of myself, Bill Gould and Judy Codding. I 16 suspect it was the three of us." (See Ex. 7, McEachern 2/28/18 dep.tr. at 17 510:6-511:17.) McEachern also claimed to be uncertain about the status of 18 minutes from that meeting, testifying that he believed there were drafts, but 19 was "not sure if the committee's approved them or not. I know they have 20 not been presented to the board." (*Id.*, McEachern 2/28/18 dep.tr. at 545:1-21 11.) Codding testified that the Litigation Committee meeting occurred "[j]ust 22a couple of days" before the December 29, 2017 board meeting and that there 23 are meeting minutes "that have not been approved... with our attorney," 24whom she identified as Messrs. Bonner and Ferrario of GT and Messrs. 25Tayback and Searcy of the Quinn firm. (*See* Ex. 8, Codding 2/28/18 dep. tr. 26 at 207:6-208:24.)

Litigation Committee chair Gould was decidedly more definitive
 about what the Litigation Committee did and concluded on December 21,

19

as Vegas, Nevada 89101

702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

BONNEVILLE

MORRIS LAW GROUP

2018, as well as about the status of its minutes. Gould testified that the 1 2 Litigation Committee "formally [took] action," which was to "request[] that 3 the Company include the subject [of ratification] on the agenda for its next 4 meeting, and call for a special meeting if there was not a regular meeting $\mathbf{5}$ being scheduled." (See Ex. 6, Gould 4/5/18 dep. tr. at 33:17-25.) As to 6 minutes of the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting, Gould 7 testified that the minutes had been prepared and that he believed that they 8 had been approved by the committee. (*Id.*, Gould 4/5/18 dep. tr. at 33:5-12.)

9 Because the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meetings 10 minutes were neither logged nor produced, Plaintiff prior to taking 11 depositions did not even know that the meeting had occurred, much less 12 when it had occurred and that it concerned ratification. In fact, counsel for 13 Plaintiff did not know until the April 5, 2018 deposition of Gould that the 14 Litigation Committee had formally considered, much less formally acted in 15furtherance of, ratification. Until April 12, 2018, the date on which the 16(wholly redacted) minutes were produced, Plaintiff had understood that this 17Litigation Committee meeting occurred on or about December 27, 2017, 18 because Codding's deposition testimony placed it on or about December 27 19 and that comported with entries about other communications on the 20 privilege log produced by counsel for RDI. As described above, the three 21 members of the Litigation Committee were unable to remember exactly 22 when the meeting occurred and provided differing testimony about what 23 transpired at it, insofar as they were not instructed not to answer questions $\mathbf{24}$ about the meeting. Without the benefit of possessing the meeting minutes, 25 and without an entry on a privilege log identifying the meeting, counsel for 26 Plaintiff at those depositions was unable to conduct the examination he 27 otherwise would have conducted, including with respect to matters that will 28 be at issue in a renewed ratification summary judgment motion.

MORRIS LAW GROUP BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

JA6451

1 Simply put, the ability of Plaintiff to obtain the discovery to 2 which he is entitled, and which he needs, to respond to a renewed summary 3 judgment based on the purported ratifications, or to respond to such a 4 defense raised at trial, has been materially impaired by the failure of RDI $\mathbf{5}$ and the Litigation Committee meeting members, acting through the same 6 lawyers who represent the remaining defendants, to produce or log the 7 December 21, 2017 minutes in a timely manner. For that reason, Plaintiff 8 requests an evidentiary hearing and such other relief, including evidentiary 9 sanctions, as the Court deems just and proper under the circumstances.

B. The December 21, 2017 Minutes Belatedly Produced on April 12, 2018 Were Improperly Redacted.

When the December 21, 2017 Litigation Committee meeting 12 minutes were produced belatedly on April 12, 2018, the minutes were 13 produced in an entirely redacted state; nothing other than the meeting being 14 called and adjourned is reflected in the version produced. See Ex. 5. Such 15 redactions imply that the minutes reflect no discussions, deliberations or 16 decisions by the members of the Litigation Committee, but instead consist 17 solely of attorney advice, presumably regarding ratification. However, the 18 April 5, 2018 deposition testimony of Gould, discussed below, was that the 19 litigation committee "formally [took] action" on December 21, 2018. If so, 20 that information has been improperly redacted. See Wardleigh v. Second 21 *Judicial Dist. Ct.,* 111 Nev. 345, 352, 891 P.2d 1180, 1184 (1995) (holding that 22 facts are not privileged "even if such facts were related to the corporate 23 attorney as part of the employee's communication with counsel"). 24

For such reasons, Plaintiff asks that RDI produce to the Court an unredacted version of the December 21, 2017 litigation committee meeting minutes for an *in camera* inspection and determination whether it should be produced in its entirety, produced with redactions different from those

4

10

made or, if neither, order that it be properly logged and sufficiently
described on a privilege log, as Nev. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(5) requires.

C. Plaintiff Is Entitled To SPECIFIC Formal Assurances That No Other Responsive Documents That Should Have Been Produced And/Or Logged Have Been Withheld.

Additionally, there was deposition testimony that the Litigation Committee considered ratification prior to December 2017, but no documents pre-dating December 2017 were produced or listed on a privilege log. McEachern testified that the subject of ratification was first raised "sometime" in the late Fall of 2017, but that the subject was tabled. (*See* Ex. 7, McEachern 2/28/18 dep.tr. at 548:21-549:13.) Gould testified that the first communication he recalled regarding ratification was telephonically in mid or late November 2017 with GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario; Gould clarified that that communication was in his capacity as the chairperson of the Litigation Committee. (*See* Ex. 6, Gould 4/5/18 dep. tr. at 14:19-15:13.)

The forgoing testimony suggests that additional documents
relating to ratification and predating December 2017 should exist. However,
none have been produced, whether by RDI, Gould, Codding and/or
McEachern, and neither Gould's (otherwise incomplete) privilege log nor
RDI's privilege log lists a single document pre-dating December 2017.
(Codding and McEachern provided no privilege logs.)

Counsel for RDI has represented that there are no other
Litigation Committee meeting minutes referencing or concerning
ratification. Counsel for the remaining individual defendants and the
dismissed directors other than Gould has stated that no documents
concerning ratification and predating December 2017 have been located.

Plaintiff finds it incredible that there is not even one document to produce or log, in view of the deposition testimony of McEachern and

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

MORRIS LAW GROUP

3

4

 $\mathbf{5}$

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

1 Gould that the Litigation Committee members discussed ratification with 2 GT lawyers prior to December 2017. Even if ratification had not been an 3 agenda item and was merely discussed and tabled, it should have been 4 identified as a matter discussed in the minutes of the Litigation Committee 5 meeting(s) at which it was discussed. Additionally, even if the minutes 6 failed to do so, Litigation Committee members and/or their counsel (GT) 7 should be able to identify the meeting(s) in question and produce the emails 8 scheduling the meeting(s) (which is what Gould did in producing the single 9 email he produced).

(

10 In view of the foregoing, Plaintiff requests that the Court order 11 RDI, Codding, Gould, and McEachern to confirm, under oath, that no other 12documents exist, or, in the alternative, that the Court include as part of the 13evidentiary hearing sought by this motion the issue of whether documents 14 concerning ratification predating December 2017 exist, including in 15particular emails, minutes, notes or other documents relating to Litigation 16Committee meetings in the Fall of 2017, in view of the fact that when 17 ratification first was discussed as an issue that could be outcome-18 determinative with respect to a motion by the remaining defendants for 19 leave to refile their ratification summary judgment motion.

20 21

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

2/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

BONNEVILLE AVE.,

41

MORRIS LAW GROUP

D. An Order Compelling Production of All Responsive Documents is Warranted.

Pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 37(a) and 45(c)(2)(B), the responding parties should be ordered to produce any and all documents, including emails, agenda, meeting minutes and handwritten notes which mention, concern or in any way relate to any meeting of the so-called Special Independent Committee of the RDI Board of Directors, the members of which are Gould, Codding and McEachern, at which anything concerning or relating to ratification was referenced, discussed and/or formally acted upon. As explained above, such documents are responsive to several of

Plaintiff's document requests, which defendants do not dispute. Only with
the benefit of such an order can Plaintiff be assured that other responsive
documents that should have been produced and/or logged were not simply
withheld.

 $5 \parallel IV.$ CONCLUSION

6

7

(

For the foregoing reasons, Plaintiff respectfully requests that the Court:

8 (1) Schedule an evidentiary hearing to determine whether the 9 failure to produce and/or list the December 21, 2017 Special Independent 10 Committee meeting minutes on a privilege log any time prior to the belated 11production of the document (redacted of all substance and subject matter) 12 on April 12, 2018 was intentional. If that proves to be the case, Plaintiff asks 13 that the Court preclude defendants, RDI, the former director defendants and 14 any person or entity acting at the behest or direction of any of them from 15 introducing or using any evidence of any purported ratification, and from 16 seeking dismissal of this action based on any purported ratification, 17 including in particular the purported ratifications of December 29, 2017, 18 whether by motion (including a renewed summary judgment motion) 19 and/or at trial.

20 (2) In the alternative, Order Codding, McEachern, Gould, and 21 RDI to produce all documents, including emails, agenda, meeting minutes $\mathbf{22}$ and handwritten notes, which mention, concern or in any way relate to any meeting of the so-called Special Independent Committee of the RDI Board of 23 $\mathbf{24}$ Directors, the members of which are Gould, Codding and McEachern, at 25 which anything concerning or relating to ratification was referenced, 26discussed and/or formally acted upon, including an unredacted version of 27 minutes from a December 21, 2017 telephonic meeting of the referenced 28 Committee;

(3) Conduct an *in camera* inspection of an unredacted version of
the December 21, 2017 Special Independent Committee meeting minutes to
determine whether it should be (i) produced in unredacted form, (ii)
produced in a partially redacted form different than the wholly redacted
form in which it was produced or, (iii) if neither, properly logged on the
privilege log(s) of those who possess it;

(4) Order Gould, Codding and McEachern to appear for further
deposition, should Plaintiff choose to depose them further after these
matters are resolved, and order that the travel and lodging costs incurred by
counsel for Plaintiff to further depose any one or all of Gould, Codding and
McEachern with respect to these matters be awarded against the
respondents to this motion: and

(5) Provide Plaintiff such additional relief as the Court
determines warranted under the circumstances.

MORRIS LAW GROUP

By:

Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108

Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.

MORRIS LAW GROUP BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

411 E.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

 $\mathbf{24}$

25

26

27

	C			
1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE			
2	Pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(2)(D) and E.D.C.R. 8.05, I certify			
3	that I am an employee of MORRIS LAW GI	ROUP and that on the date		
4	below, I cause the following document(s) to	be served via the Court's		
5	Odyssey E-Filing System: PLAINTIFF JAM	IES J. COTTER JR.'S MOTION		
6	FOR OMNIBUS RELIEF AND APPLICAT	TION FOR ORDER		
7	SHORTENING TIME AND ORDER SHO	RTENING TIME, to be served		
8	on all interested parties, as registered with t	the Court's E-Filing and E-Service		
9	System. The date and time of the electronic	proof of service is in place of the		
10	date and place of deposit in the mail.			
11	Stan Johnson	Donald A. Lattin		
12	Cohen-Johnson, LLC 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110	Carolyn K. Renner		
13	Las Vegas, Nevada 89119	Maupin, Cox & LeGoy 4785 Caughlin Parkway		
14	Christopher Tayback	Reno, Nevada 89519		
15	Marshall Searcy Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP	Ekwan E. Rhow Shoshana E. Bannett		
16	865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA	Bird, Marella, Boxer, Wolpert, Nessim, Drooks, Lincenberg &		
17		Rhow, P.C.		
18	Attorneys for /Defendants Edward Kane, Douglas McEachern, Judy Codding, and	1875 Century Park East, 23rd Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90067-2561		
19	Michael Wrotniak	Attorneys for Defendant William		
20	Mark Ferrario Kara Hendricks	Gould		
21	Tami Cowden			
22	Greenberg Traurig, LLP 3773 Howard Hughes Parkway			
23	Suite 400 North Las Vegas, NV 89169			
24				
25	Attorneys for Nominal Defendant Reading International, Inc.			
26	DATED this 23rd day of April, 2018.			
27	By: <u>Iu</u>	aly Estado		
28				
	26			
I	I	l l		

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

JA6457

EXHIBIT 1

(

(

	ELECTRONICALL 1/12/2018 6:1	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	REQT MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400 Facsimile: (702) 474-9422 Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com Email: al@morrislawgroup.com Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C. 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 723-6900 Facsimile: (617) 723-6905 Email: mkrum@bizlit.com Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.	RICT COURT DUNTY, NEVADA) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Dept. No. XI) Coordinated with:) Coordinated with:) Case No. P-14-0824-42-E) Dept. No. XI) Jointly Administered) PLAINTIFF JAMES COTTER,) JR.'S REQUEST FOR) PRODUCTION OF) DOCUMENTS TO NOMINAL) DEFENDANT READING) INTERNATIONAL, INC.
		· · · ·

MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

,

Case Number: A-15-719860-B

Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr. ("JJC" or "Plaintiff") , by and through 1 his attorneys pursuant to Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 34, hereby 2 requests that nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") produce 3 and make available for inspection and copying the documents and things 4 described herein, in accordance with the Definitions and Instructions set 5 forth below, at the offices of Morris Law Group, 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 6 360, Las Vegas, NV 89101 within 30 days of the date of service of this 7 request. 8

(

9

E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

411

702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

INSTRUCTIONS

101.If any document responsive to this Request for Production has11already been produced in this action, you are not required to produce it again.

2. This Request for Production is a continuing request. You
 shall promptly produce any and all additional documents that are received,
 discovered or created after the time of the initial production.

This Request for Production applies to all documents in
 your possession, custody or control, and includes documents within the
 possession, custody or control of your partners, employees, agents,
 attorneys and representatives, wherever located, including but not limited
 to all documents obtained by Defendants.

4. If you object to any request in part, you shall produce all
responsive documents to which the objection does not apply.

If any documents are withheld from production on the 5. 22 alleged grounds of privilege or immunity (whether under common law, 23 statute, or otherwise), each such document is to be identified by stating: (a) 24 the identity of each person who prepared and/or signed the document; (b) 25 the identity of each person designated as an addressee; (c) the identity of 26 each person who received any copy of the document; (d) the date of the 27 document; (e) the subject matter of the document; (f) the type of document; 28 and (g) the basis for withholding the document.

If a document contains both privileged and non-privileged 6. 1 material, the non-privileged material must be disclosed to the fullest extent 2 possible without thereby disclosing the privileged material. If a privilege is 3 asserted with regard to part of the material contained in a document, the 4 party claiming the privilege must clearly indicate the portions as to which $\mathbf{5}$ the privilege is claimed. When a document has been redacted or altered in 6 any fashion, identify as to each document the reason for the redaction or 7 alteration, the date of the redaction or alteration, and the person performing 8 the redaction or alteration. Any redaction must be clearly visible on the 9 redacted documents. 10

In the event that any document called for by this Request 7. 11 for Production has been destroyed or discarded, that document is to be 12 identified by stating; (a) any address or any addressee; (b) any indicated or 13 blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of pages, and 14 attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was 15 distributed, shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, 16 manner of destruction or discard, and reason for destruction or discard; (f) 17 the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; 18 and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the 19 name of the custodian of each copy. 20

Any copy of a document that varies in any way 8. 21 whatsoever from the original or from any other copy of the document, 22 whether by reason of handwritten or other notation or any omission, shall 23 constitute a separate document and must be produced, whether or not the $\mathbf{24}$ original of such a document is within your possession, custody or control. A 25 request for any document shall be deemed to include a request for all drafts 26 thereof, and all revisions and modifications thereto, including any red-lined 27 versions or document comparisons, in addition to the document itself. Each 28

document is to be produced in its entirety, without abbreviation or
 expurgation.

In producing documents, all documents that are physically 9. 3 attached to each other when located for production shall be left so attached. 4 Documents that are segregated or separated from other documents, whether 5 by inclusion of binders, files, subfiles or by use of dividers, tabs, or any other 6 method, shall be left so segregated or separated. Documents shall be 7 retained in the order in which they were maintained and in the file where 8 found. If no documents exist that are responsive to a particular request, you 9 shall so state in writing. 10

10. Electronic records and computerized information as well
as documents stored electronically, including, but not limited to, electronic
mail and draft documents, must be produced in electronic form in an
intelligible format as well as in hard copy form, together with a description
of the system from which it was derived sufficient to permit rendering the
materials intelligible.

DEFINITIONS

18 The following Definitions shall apply herein and to each19 Request:

20 1. "All," as used herein means "any and all" and "Any" means
21 "any and all."

22 2. "And/Or," as used herein, means either disjunctively or 23 conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request, all 24 responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

3. "Communication," as used herein, or its plural or any
 synonym thereof, means any exchange, transmission or receipt (whether as
 listener, addressee, person called or otherwise) of information, whether such
 exchange, transmission or receipt be oral, written, electronic or otherwise
 and includes, without limitation, any meeting, conversation, telephone call,

4

MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

letter, email, telegram and the exchange, transmission, or receipt of any
 Document of any kind whatsoever.

4. "Concerning" "Concerns" or "Concern," as used herein, all
 mean concerning, related to, referring to, relying on, describing,
 memorializing, evidencing, reflecting, touching upon, or constituting in any
 way. When used to refer to a Document and/or Writing it includes, but is
 not limited to, all Documents and/or Writings now or previously attached
 or appended to any Documents and/or Writings called for by a Request.

5. As used herein, the term "documents" means all writings 9 of any kind, including the originals and all nonidentical copies, whether 10 different from the original by reasons of any abstracts, agreements, 11 appointment records, audio recordings (whether transcribed or not), balance 12 sheets, bills, bills of lading, blueprints, books, books of account, bulletins, 13 bylaws, cablegrams, cassettes, catalogues, certificates, charts, charters, 14 checks, circulars, computer printouts, computer programs, computer tapes, 15 contracts, correspondence, data compilations from which information can be 16 obtained or translated through proper devices, data processing cards, data 17 sheets, delivery records, desk calendars, diagrams, diaries, discs, drafts, 18 electronic mail, electric or electronic records or representations, entries, 19 estimates, expense reports, field notes, files, financial analyses, financial 20 statements, forms, graphs, handbooks, income statements, indices, 21 instructions, instruments, insurance policies, insurance riders, interoffice 22 communications, intraoffice communications, invoices, itemizations, 23 journals, letters, maps, mechanical records, meeting reports, memoranda, $\mathbf{24}$ memoranda of all conversations (including telephone calls), microfiche, 25microfilm, minutes, motion pictures, notes, notices, order forms, orders, 26 pamphlets, photographs, printed matter, prospectuses, receipts, recordings, 27 records, records of account, reports, requisitions, resolutions, retrievable 28 information in computer storage, returns, sketches, specifications,

statements, statistical records, studies, summaries, system analyses, tapes,
 telefaxes, telegrams, teletypes, telexes, tests, text, time records, transcripts,
 valuations, video recordings, writings, and work papers, and notations of
 any sort of communications or conversations, and all drafts, changes and
 amendments of any of the foregoing.

6 6. As used herein, the term "communications" means or
7 refers to inquiries, discussions, conversations, emails, negotiations,
8 agreements, understandings, meetings, telephone conversations, letters,
9 notes, memoranda, telegrams, advertisements, or other form of verbal
10 intercourse, whether oral or written, or any summaries, paraphrases or other
11 records of any of the foregoing.

7. As used herein, the term "all documents" means every
document as above defined known to you and every such document, which
can be located or discovered by reasonably diligent efforts.

15 8. As used herein, the terms "JJC" or "Plaintiff" shall mean
16 and refer to James J. Cotter, Jr.

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101

702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

17

18

MORRIS LAW GROUP

9. As used herein, the term "JJC, Sr." refers to James J. Cotter, Sr.

19 10. As used herein, the term "EC" refers to defendant Ellen
20 Cotter.

21 11. As used herein, the term "MC" refers to defendant
22 Margaret Cotter.

12. As used herein, the term "Kane" refers to dismissed
defendant Edward Kane.

13. As used herein, the term "Adams" refers to defendant Guy
Adams.

14. As used herein, the term "McEachern" refers to dismissed
defendant Doug McEachern.

1 15. As used herein, the term "Storey" refers to dismissed
 2 defendant Timothy Storey.

3 16. As used herein, the term "Gould" refer to dismissed
4 defendant William Gould.

5 17. As used herein, the term "Codding" refer to dismissed
6 defendant Judy Codding.

7 | 18. As used herein, the term "RDI" refers to nominal defendant
8 Reading International, Inc.

9 19. As used herein, the term "Relate to," including but not
10 limited to its various forms such as "relating to," shall mean, consist of, refer
11 to, reflect, or be in any way logically or factually connected with the matter
12 discussed.

"Ratification" shall refer to the vote of the RDI Board of 20. 13 Directors at special telephonic meeting held on December 29, 2017, to ratify 14 (i) actions taken by board members relating to the termination of JJC Jr. as 15 President and CEO of RDI as such actions are outlined in the minutes of the 16 Board Meetings held on May 21, 2015; May 29, 2015; and June 12, 2015; and 17 (ii) the decision of the Compensation Committee of RDI, as outlined in the 18 minutes of September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to 19 permit the Estate of JJC Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock as a means to 20 pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting 21 stock of RDI. 22

23 21. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word should
be interpreted in the plural and vice versa. All words and phrases shall be
construed as masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, according to the
context. "And" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or
conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of this request any
information which might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.

	ļ			
	1 2 3	22. partnership, asso nature.		" means or refers to any individual, corporation, organization and any other entity of any type and
	4	23.	"Identif	fy," when used in reference to a Person, means to:
	5		a) st	tate his or her full name;
	6		b) st	tate his or her present or last-known address;
	7 8		c) st b	tate his or her present or last-known position and usiness affiliation; and
01	9		d) d	escribe his or her relationship, if any, to You.
GROUP Vegas, Nevada 89101 474-9422	10 11.	24.		fy," when used in reference to a corporation,
ROI GAS, N 74-942	12	partnership, or e	-	
V G LAS VE 702/47	13		,	tate its full name;
	14		b) s	tate its present or last-known address;
JRRIS I VILLE AVE., STE. D2/474-9400	15 16	-	'n	tate the names and addresses of its directors, nembers, officers, directors, executives and/or hareholders, as appropriate;
MORR E. BONNEVILLE AV 702/474	17 18		d) s	et forth the state of its incorporation or formation, as
411 6	19		e) d	lescribe its relationship, if any, to You; and
	20 21		f) p	provide specific references to any and all contracts You had or have with the entity.
	22	25.	"Identi	fy," when used in reference to a Document and/or
	23	Writing, means	to:	
	24		a) s	state the date of preparation, author, title (if any),
	25			Subject matter, number of pages, and type of Document and/or Writing (e.g., contract, letter,
	26		ľ	eports, etc.) or some other means of distinguishing
	27		t	he Document and/or Writing;
	28			8

	П				
Ţ	1	b) Identify each and every Person who prepared or participated in the preparation of the Document and/or Writing;			
	3	c) Identify each and every Person who received an original or copy of the Document and/or Writing;			
	5	d) state the present location of the Document and/or Writing;			
	6 7	e) Identify each and every Person having custody or control of the Document and/or Writing;			
a 89101	8 9 10	f) state whether any copy of the Document and/or Writing is not identical to the original by reason of shorthand, translation or other written notes, initials, or any other modifications;			
GROUP Vegas, Nevad /474-9422	11 12	g) state, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, the circumstances surrounding the reason for the destruction; and			
MORRIS LAW GROUP BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 - LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422	13 14 15	h) Identify, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, each and every Person who destroyed, or participated in, or ordered or suggested the destruction of it.			
RR 11LE AV 2/474	16	of II is the mine in directed and request calls for any and			
	17	26. Unless otherwise indicated, each request calls for any and			
цi	18	all documents created or dated on or after January 1, 2014, including all communications by, between, among, to or from any or all of Ellen Cotter			
41	19	("EC"), Margaret Cotter ("MC"), Edward Kane ("Kane"), Guy Adams			
	20 × 21	("Adams"), Doug McEachern ("McEachern"), Tim Storey ("Storey"), William			
	22	Gould ("Gould") and/or nominal defendant Reading International, Inc.			
	23 (("RDI").				
	24	REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTS			
	25	1. All documents relating to the termination of JJC as			
	26	President and CEO of RDI.			
	27	2. All documents relating to the exercise of the option to			
	28	purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was			
		9			

JA6467

exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of
 JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

3 3. All documents relating to payment to exercise the option
 4 to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was
 5 exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of
 6 JJC, Sr. by their actions taken on or about September 17, 2015.

All documents relating to any advice requested or given by
counsel at the December 29, 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors of RDI
(hereafter, the "Meeting") concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at
the Meeting.

5. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by
counsel prior to the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were
ratified at the Meeting.

6. All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting
to ratify the prior decisions.

7. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by
counsel concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior
decisions.

8. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by
counsel concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned
Ratification.

9. All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent
concerning Ratification.

24 10. All documents relating to any advice requested of or given
25 by counsel concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

11. All draft notices of the Meeting.

12. All draft minutes of the Meeting.

13. All documents prepared in connection with the Meeting.

26

27

ļ		
1	14. All documents distributed prior to or at the Meeting.	
2	15. All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or	
3	relating to the disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of	
4	RDI.	
5	16. All documents relating to the "letter dated December 27,	
6	2017" referenced on page 3 of Exhibit 1 to RDI's Errata to its "Joinder to the	
7	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b)	
8	Certification and Stay," including any drafts of the letter and responses	
9	thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents.	
10	17. All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting,	
11	including any communications relating to the agenda to the extent	
12	concerning Ratification.	
13	18. All communications with any RDI director relating to the	
14	Meeting, including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director	
15	transmitting, referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in	
16	advance of the Meeting.	
17	MORRIS LAW GROUP	
18		
19	By: <u>/s/STEVE MORRIS</u>	
20	Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102	
21	411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101	
22		
23	Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C.	
24	1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108	
25		
26	Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.	
27		
28		
	11	
	11 (

(

· _ (

MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

		\mathcal{C}
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE OF Pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b) that I am an employee of MORRIS LAW GI below, I cause the following document(s) to Odyssey E-Filing System: PLAINTIFF JAM FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS T READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., to b as registered with the Court's E-Filing and time of the electronic proof of service is in J	(2)(D) and E.D.C.R. 8.05, I certify ROUP and that on the date be served via the Court's IES COTTER, JR.'S REQUEST TO NOMINAL DEFENDANT we served on all interested parties, E-Service System. The date and
9 10	deposit in the mail.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Stan Johnson Cohen-Johnson, LLC 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Christopher Tayback Marshall Searcy Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP 865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA Attorneys for /Defendants Edward Kane, Douglas McEachern, Judy Codding, and Michael Wrotniak Mark Ferrario Kara Hendricks Tami Cowden Greenberg Traurig, LLP 3773 Howard Hughes Parkway Suite 400 North Las Vegas, NV 89169	Donald A. Lattin Carolyn K. Renner Maupin, Cox & LeGoy 4785 Caughlin Parkway Reno, Nevada 89519 Ekwan E. Rhow Shoshana E. Bannett Bird, Marella, Boxer, Wolpert, Nessim, Drooks, Lincenberg & Rhow, P.C. 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Fl. Los Angeles, CA 90067-2561 Attorneys for Defendant William Gould
25	Attorneys for Nominal Defendant Reading International, Inc.	
26	DATED this 12th day of January, 2018.	
27	By: <u>/s</u> /	PATRICIA FERRUGIA
28	12	
	11	41

MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

JA6470

EXHIBIT 2

(

(

		ELECTRONICALLY	
MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., 5TE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1/12/2018 6:12 CC03 MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400 Facsimile: (702) 474-9422 Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com Email: al@morrislawgroup.com Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C. 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 723-6900 Facsimile: (617) 723-6905 Email: mkrum@bizlit.com Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr. DISTR CLARK CO JAMES J. COTTER, JR., derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, v. MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS	ICT COURT UNITY, NEVADA) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Dept. No. XI)) Coordinated with:)) Coordinated with:)) Case No. P-14-0824-42-E) Dept. No. XI)) Jointly Administered
		COTTER, GUY ADAMS,)
	<i>κ</i> ο	Case Number: A-15-71) 19860-В

Ņ

1 || THE STATE OF NEVADA TO: JUDY CODDING

c/o Christopher Tayback, Esq. and Marshall M. Searcy, Esq. QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP 865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017

5 YOU ARE ORDERED, pursuant to NRCP 45, to produce and permit inspection and copying of the books, documents, or tangible things set forth 6 7 in **Exhibit B** hereto that are in your possession, custody, or control. The 8 requested documents shall be produced on or before January 31, 2018 to 9 MORRIS LAW GROUP, 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. All documents shall be produced as they are kept in the usual course 10 of business or shall be organized and labeled to correspond with the 11 12 categories listed. NRCP 45(d)(1).

CONTEMPT: Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey a
subpoena served upon that person may be deemed a contempt of the court,
NRCP 45(e), punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500 and imprisonment not
exceeding 25 days, NRS 22.100. Additionally, a witness disobeying a
subpoena shall forfeit to the aggrieved party \$100 and all damages sustained
as a result of the failure to attend, and a warrant may issue for the witness'
arrest. NRS 50.195, 50.205, and 22.100(3).

Please see Exhibit A for information regarding your rights and
responsibilities relating to this Subpoena.

(This Subpoena must be signed by the Clerk of the Court or anattorney.)

1	[<i>j</i> .,	i	
24		Steven D. Grierson, CLI	ERK OF THE COURT
25			
26			
27		By:	(Signature)
28		Deputy Clerk	Date:
		2	

411

2

3

í Or 1 2 3 By: <u>(</u>Signature) 4 Attorney Name: Akke Levin Date: 1/12/2018 5 Attorney Bar Number: 9102 6 7 8 Submitted by: 9 10 MORRIS LAW GROUP 11 12 By: Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 13 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 14 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 15 Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 16 YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. 17 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 18 19 Attorneys for Plaintiff 20 James J. Cotter, Jr. 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 3

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

MORRIS LAW GROUP

JA6474

EXHIBIT "A" <u>NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE</u>

Rule 45

(c) Protection of persons subject to subpoena.

(1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2) (A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3) (A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

(i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

(ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter and no exception or waive applies, or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) If a subpoena

(i) requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or

(ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) Duties in responding to subpoena.

(1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

Exhibit B Request for Production

INSTRUCTIONS

1. If any document responsive to this Request for Production has already been produced in this action, you are not required to produce it again.

2. This Request for Production applies to all documents in your possession, custody or control, and includes documents within the possession, custody or control of your partners, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives, wherever located, including but not limited to all documents obtained by Defendants.

3. If you object to any request in part, you shall produce all responsive documents to which the objection does not apply.

4. If any documents are withheld from production on the alleged grounds of privilege or immunity (whether under common law, statute, or otherwise), each such document is to be identified by stating: (a) the identity of each person who prepared and/or signed the document; (b) the identity of each person designated as an addressee; (c) the identity of each person who received any copy of the document; (d) the date of the document; (e) the subject matter of the document; (f) the type of document; and (g) the basis for withholding the document.

5. If a document contains both privileged and non-privileged material, the nonprivileged material must be disclosed to the fullest extent possible without thereby disclosing the privileged material. If a privilege is asserted with regard to part of the material contained in a document, the party claiming the privilege must clearly indicate the portions as to which the privilege is claimed. When a document has been redacted or altered in any fashion, identify as to each document the reason for the redaction or alteration, the date of the redaction or alteration, and the person performing the redaction or alteration. Any redaction must be clearly visible on the redacted documents.

6. In the event that any document called for by this Request for Production has been destroyed or discarded, that document is to be identified by stating; (a) any address or any addressee; (b) any indicated or blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of pages, and attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was distributed, shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, manner of destruction or discard, and reason for destruction or discard; (f) the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the name of the custodian of each copy.

7. Any copy of a document that varies in any way whatsoever from the original or from any other copy of the document, whether by reason of handwritten or other notation or any omission, shall constitute a separate document and must be produced, whether or not the original of such a document is within your possession, custody or control. A request for any document shall be deemed to include a request for all drafts thereof, and all revisions and modifications thereto, including any red-lined versions or document comparisons, in addition to the document itself. Each document is to be produced in its entirety, without abbreviation or expurgation.

8. In producing documents, all documents that are physically attached to each other when located for production shall be left so attached. Documents that are segregated or separated from other documents, whether by inclusion of binders, files, subfiles or by use of dividers, tabs, or any other method, shall be left so segregated or separated. Documents shall be retained in the order in which they were maintained and in the file where found. If no documents exist that are responsive to a particular request, you shall so state in writing.

9. Electronic records and computerized information as well as documents stored electronically, including, but not limited to, electronic mail and draft documents, must be produced in electronic form in an intelligible format as well as in hard copy form, together with a description of the system from which it was derived sufficient to permit rendering the materials intelligible.

DEFINITIONS

The following Definitions shall apply herein and to each Request:

1. "All," as used herein means "any and all" and "Any" means "any and all."

2. "And/Or," as used herein, means either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request, all responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

3. "Communication," as used herein, or its plural or any synonym thereof, means any exchange, transmission or receipt (whether as listener, addressee, person called or otherwise) of information, whether such exchange, transmission or receipt be oral, written, electronic or otherwise and includes, without limitation, any meeting, conversation, telephone call, letter, email, telegram and the exchange, transmission, or receipt of any Document of any kind whatsoever.

4. "Concerning" "Concerns" or "Concern," as used herein, all mean concerning, related to, referring to, relying on, describing, memorializing, evidencing, reflecting, touching upon, or constituting in any way. When used to refer to a Document and/or Writing it includes, but is not limited to, all Documents and/or Writings now or previously attached or appended to any Documents and/or Writings called for by a Request.

5. As used herein, the term "documents" means all writings of any kind, including the originals and all nonidentical copies, whether different from the original by reasons of any abstracts, agreements, appointment records, audio recordings (whether transcribed or not), balance sheets, bills, bills of lading, blueprints, books, books of account, bulletins, bylaws, cablegrams, cassettes, catalogues, certificates, charts, charters, checks, circulars, computer printouts, computer programs, computer tapes, contracts, correspondence, data compilations from which information can be obtained or translated through proper devices, data processing cards, data sheets, delivery records, desk calendars, diagrams, diaries, discs, drafts, electronic mail, electric or electronic records or representations, entries, estimates, expense reports, field notes, files, financial analyses, financial statements, forms, graphs, handbooks, income

statements, indices, instructions, instruments, insurance policies, insurance riders, interoffice communications, intraoffice communications, invoices, itemizations, journals, letters, maps, mechanical records, meeting reports, memoranda, memoranda of all conversations (including telephone calls), microfiche, microfilm, minutes, motion pictures, notes, notices, order forms, orders, pamphlets, photographs, printed matter, prospectuses, receipts, recordings, records, records of account, reports, requisitions, resolutions, retrievable information in computer storage, returns, sketches, specifications, statements, statistical records, studies, summaries, system analyses, tapes, telefaxes, telegrams, teletypes, telexes, tests, text, time records, transcripts, valuations, video recordings, writings, and work papers, and notations of any sort of communications or conversations, and all drafts, changes and amendments of any of the foregoing.

6. As used herein, the term "communications" means or refers to inquiries, discussions, conversations, emails, negotiations, agreements, understandings, meetings, telephone conversations, letters, notes, memoranda, telegrams, advertisements, or other form of verbal intercourse, whether oral or written, or any summaries, paraphrases or other records of any of the foregoing.

7. As used herein, the term "all documents" means every document as above defined known to you and every such document, which can be located or discovered by reasonably diligent efforts.

8. As used herein, the terms "JJC" or "Plaintiff" shall mean and refer to James J. Cotter, Jr.

9. As used herein, the term "JJC, Sr." refers to James J. Cotter, Sr.

10. As used herein, the term "EC" refers to defendant Ellen Cotter.

11. As used herein, the term "MC" refers to defendant Margaret Cotter.

12. As used herein, the term "Kane" refers to dismissed defendant Edward Kane.

13. As used herein, the term "Adams" refers to dismissed defendant Guy Adams.

 As used herein, the term "McEachern" refers to dismissed defendant Doug McEachern.

15. As used herein, the term "Storey" refers to dismissed defendant Timothy Storey.

16. As used herein, the term "Gould" refer to dismissed defendant William Gould.

17. As used herein, the term "Codding" refer to dismissed defendant Judy Codding.

18. As used herein, the term "RDI" refers to nominal defendant Reading International, Inc.

19. As used herein, the term "Relate to," including but not limited to its various forms such as "relating to," shall mean, consist of, refer to, reflect, or be in any way logically or factually connected with the matter discussed.

20. "Ratification" shall refer to the vote of the RDI Board of Directors at special telephonic meeting held on December 29, 2017, to ratify (i) actions taken by board members relating to the termination of JJC Jr. as President and CEO of RDI as such actions are outlined in the minutes of the Board Meetings held on May 21, 2015; May 29, 2015; and June 12, 2015; and (ii) the decision of the Compensation Committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock as a means to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting stock of RDI.

21. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word should be interpreted in the plural and vice versa. All words and phrases shall be construed as masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, according to the context. "And" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of this request any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.

22. "Person" means or refers to any individual, corporation, partnership, association, organization and any other entity of any type and nature.

23. "Identify," when used in reference to a Person, means to:a) state his or her full name;

- b) state his or her present or last-known address;
- c) state his or her present or last-known position and business affiliation; and
- d) describe his or her relationship, if any, to You.
- 24. "Identify," when used in reference to a corporation, partnership, or entity, means:a) state its full name;
 - b) state its present or last-known address;
 - c) state the names and addresses of its directors, members, officers, directors, executives and/or shareholders, as appropriate;
 - d) set forth the state of its incorporation or formation, as appropriate;
 - e) describe its relationship, if any, to You; and
 - f) provide specific references to any and all contracts You had or have with the entity.
- 25. "Identify," when used in reference to a Document and/or Writing, means to:
 - a) state the date of preparation, author, title (if any), subject matter, number of pages, and type of Document and/or Writing (e.g., contract, letter, reports, etc.) or some other means of distinguishing the Document and/or Writing;
 - b) Identify each and every Person who prepared or participated in the preparation of the Document and/or Writing;
 - c) Identify each and every Person who received an original or copy of the Document and/or Writing;
 - d) state the present location of the Document and/or Writing;
 - e) Identify each and every Person having custody or control of the Document and/or Writing;
 - f) state whether any copy of the Document and/or Writing is not identical to the original by reason of shorthand, translation or other written notes, initials, or any other modifications;
 - g) state, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, the circumstances surrounding the reason for the destruction; and
 - h) Identify, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, each and every Person who destroyed, or participated in, or ordered or suggested the destruction of it.

26. Unless otherwise indicated, each request calls for any and all documents created or dated on or after January 1, 2014, including all communications by, between, among, to or

from any or all of Ellen Cotter ("EC"), Margaret Cotter ("MC"), Edward Kane ("Kane"), Guy Adams ("Adams"), Doug McEachern ("McEachern"), Tim Storey ("Storey"), William Gould ("Gould") and/or nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") or any agent of any or all of them.

REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS

1. All communications between Kane and either or both of EC and MC.

2. All documents relating to the termination of JJC as President and CEO of RDI.

3. All documents relating to the exercise of the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

4. All documents relating to payment to exercise the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

5. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the December 29, 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors of RDI (the "Meeting") relating to ratification at the Meeting of actions taken by board members to terminate JJC as President and CEO, as outlined in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of RDI held on May 21, May 29, and June 12, 2015.

6. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the Meeting relating to ratification at the Meeting of the actions of the compensation committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of the September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC, Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 share of Class B voting stock of RDI.

7. All documents relating to what you or any other director did to inform himself or herself of the merits of the decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel at the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

9. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel prior to the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

10. All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

11. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

12. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

13. All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

14. All documents relating to any advice requested of or given by counsel concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

15. All communications between you any other director of RDI concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent they concerned Ratification.

16. All communications between you and anyone concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

17. All documents relating to the "request for a special meeting at the behest of the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017" (referenced on page 3 of "draft minutes of the Meeting" attached as Exhibit B to EC, Adams and MC's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law), including any

drafts of the letter and responses thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents and communications relating to the letter.

18. All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting, including any communications relating to the agenda to the extent concerning Ratification.

19. All communications with any RDI director relating to the Meeting, including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director transmitting, referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in advance of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

20. All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or relating to the disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of RDI.

EXHIBIT 3

(

(

		ELECTRONICALLY		
	1 2 3 4 5	CC03 MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400 Facsimile: (702) 474-9422		
	6	Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com Email: al@morrislawgroup.com		
	7 8	Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C.		
	9	1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor		
1016	10	Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 723-6900		
AW GROUP 60 - Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 AX 702/474-9422	11	Facsimile: (617) 723-6905 Email: mkrum@bizlit.com	•	
XOI As, NE 1-9422	12			
GF VEG 2/47/	13	Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.		
AW GROU 360 · Las Vegas, NE FAX 702/474-9422	14			
J m L	15	DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA		
RIS AVE. 3 74-94	16	JAMES J. COTTER, JR.,) Case No. A-15-719860-B	
MORRIS LAW GROUP BONNEVILE AVE, STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVAE 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422	17	derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,) Dept. No. XI	
й	18) Coordinated with:	
411 E.	19	Plaintiff, v.)) Case No. P-14-0824-42-E	
N	20) Dept. No. XI	
	20 21	MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY ADAMS,) Jointly Administered	
	22	EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS McEACHERN, WILLIAM)) SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM	
	23	GOULD, JUDY CODDING, MICHAEL WROTNIAK,))	
	24)	
	25	Defendants.)	
	26	And READING INTERNATIONAL,	<u>/</u>	
	27	INC., a Nevada corporation,)	
	28	Nominal Defendant.)	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	!	

Case Number: A-15-719860-B

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 10 MORRIS LAW GROUP 11 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422 12 13 14 151617 18 19

23

24

25

26

27

28

2

1 THE STATE OF NEVADA TO: WILLIAM GOULD

c/o Ekwan E. Rhow, Esq. and Shoshanna E. Bannett, Esq. BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, WOLPERT, NESSIM, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. 1875 Century Park East, 23rd Floor Los Angeles, California 90067-2561

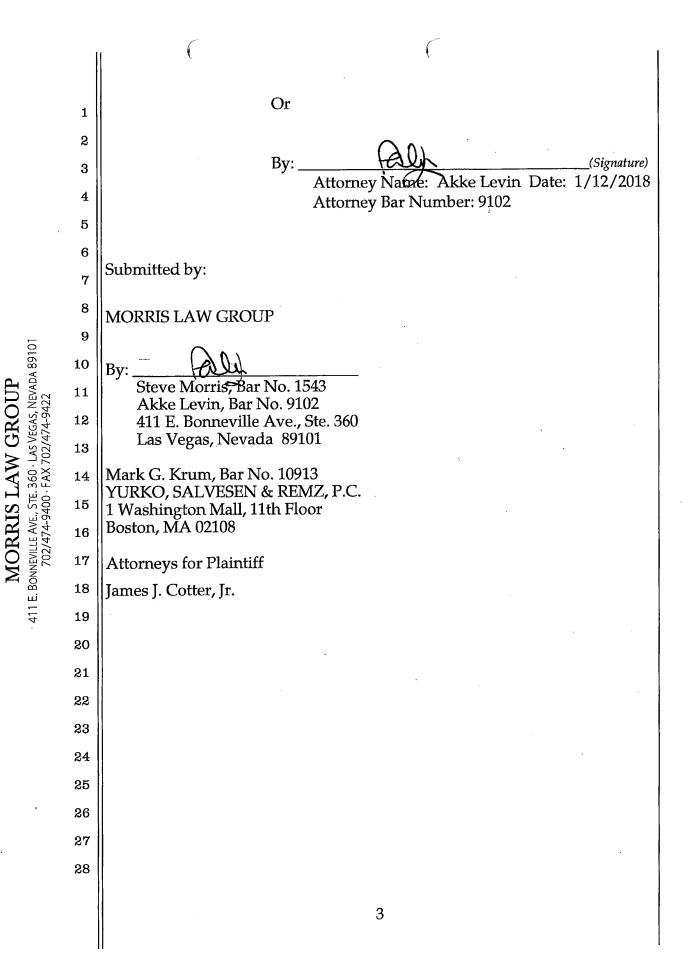
YOU ARE ORDERED, pursuant to NRCP 45, to produce and permit inspection and copying of the books, documents, or tangible things set forth in Exhibit B hereto that are in your possession, custody, or control. The requested documents shall be produced on or before January 31, 2018 to MORRIS LAW GROUP, 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. All documents shall be produced as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall be organized and labeled to correspond with the categories listed. NRCP 45(d)(1).

¹⁴ CONTEMPT: Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey a
 ¹⁵ subpoena served upon that person may be deemed a contempt of the court,
 ¹⁶ NRCP 45(e), punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500 and imprisonment not
 ¹⁷ exceeding 25 days, NRS 22.100. Additionally, a witness disobeying a
 ¹⁸ subpoena shall forfeit to the aggrieved party \$100 and all damages sustained
 ¹⁹ as a result of the failure to attend, and a warrant may issue for the witness'
 ²⁰ arrest. NRS 50.195, 50.205, and 22.100(3).

Please see Exhibit A for information regarding your rights and
 responsibilities relating to this Subpoena.

(This Subpoena must be signed by the Clerk of the Court or an attorney.) Steven D. Grierson, CLERK OF THE COURT

By:	(Signatu	re)
Deputy Clerk	Date:	



JA6488

EXHIBIT "A" NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule 45

(c) Protection of persons subject to subpoena.

(1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2) (A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3) (A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

(i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

(ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter and no exception or waive applies, or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) If a subpoena

(i) requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or

(ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) Duties in responding to subpoena.

(1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

Exhibit B Request for Production

INSTRUCTIONS

1. If any document responsive to this Request for Production has already been produced in this action, you are not required to produce it again.

2. This Request for Production applies to all documents in your possession, custody or control, and includes documents within the possession, custody or control of your partners, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives, wherever located, including but not limited to all documents obtained by Defendants.

3. If you object to any request in part, you shall produce all responsive documents to which the objection does not apply.

4. If any documents are withheld from production on the alleged grounds of privilege or immunity (whether under common law, statute, or otherwise), each such document is to be identified by stating: (a) the identity of each person who prepared and/or signed the document; (b) the identity of each person designated as an addressee; (c) the identity of each person who received any copy of the document; (d) the date of the document; (e) the subject matter of the document; (f) the type of document; and (g) the basis for withholding the document.

5. If a document contains both privileged and non-privileged material, the nonprivileged material must be disclosed to the fullest extent possible without thereby disclosing the privileged material. If a privilege is asserted with regard to part of the material contained in a document, the party claiming the privilege must clearly indicate the portions as to which the privilege is claimed. When a document has been redacted or altered in any fashion, identify as to each document the reason for the redaction or alteration, the date of the redaction or alteration, and the person performing the redaction or alteration. Any redaction must be clearly visible on the redacted documents.

6. In the event that any document called for by this Request for Production has been destroyed or discarded, that document is to be identified by stating; (a) any address or any addressee; (b) any indicated or blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of pages, and attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was distributed, shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, manner of destruction or discard, and reason for destruction or discard; (f) the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the name of the custodian of each copy.

7. Any copy of a document that varies in any way whatsoever from the original or from any other copy of the document, whether by reason of handwritten or other notation or any omission, shall constitute a separate document and must be produced, whether or not the original of such a document is within your possession, custody or control. A request for any document shall be deemed to include a request for all drafts thereof, and all revisions and modifications thereto, including any red-lined versions or document comparisons, in addition to the document itself. Each document is to be produced in its entirety, without abbreviation or expurgation.

8. In producing documents, all documents that are physically attached to each other when located for production shall be left so attached. Documents that are segregated or separated from other documents, whether by inclusion of binders, files, subfiles or by use of dividers, tabs, or any other method, shall be left so segregated or separated. Documents shall be retained in the order in which they were maintained and in the file where found. If no documents exist that are responsive to a particular request, you shall so state in writing.

9. Electronic records and computerized information as well as documents stored electronically, including, but not limited to, electronic mail and draft documents, must be produced in electronic form in an intelligible format as well as in hard copy form, together with a description of the system from which it was derived sufficient to permit rendering the materials intelligible.

DEFINITIONS

The following Definitions shall apply herein and to each Request:

1. "All," as used herein means "any and all" and "Any" means "any and all."

2. "And/Or," as used herein, means either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request, all responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

3. "Communication," as used herein, or its plural or any synonym thereof, means any exchange, transmission or receipt (whether as listener, addressee, person called or otherwise) of information, whether such exchange, transmission or receipt be oral, written, electronic or otherwise and includes, without limitation, any meeting, conversation, telephone call, letter, email, telegram and the exchange, transmission, or receipt of any Document of any kind whatsoever.

4. "Concerning" "Concerns" or "Concern," as used herein, all mean concerning, related to, referring to, relying on, describing, memorializing, evidencing, reflecting, touching upon, or constituting in any way. When used to refer to a Document and/or Writing it includes, but is not limited to, all Documents and/or Writings now or previously attached or appended to any Documents and/or Writings called for by a Request.

5. As used herein, the term "documents" means all writings of any kind, including the originals and all nonidentical copies, whether different from the original by reasons of any abstracts, agreements, appointment records, audio recordings (whether transcribed or not), balance sheets, bills, bills of lading, blueprints, books, books of account, bulletins, bylaws, cablegrams, cassettes, catalogues, certificates, charts, charters, checks, circulars, computer printouts, computer programs, computer tapes, contracts, correspondence, data compilations from which information can be obtained or translated through proper devices, data processing cards, data sheets, delivery records, desk calendars, diagrams, diaries, discs, drafts, electronic mail, electric or electronic records or representations, entries, estimates, expense reports, field notes, files, financial analyses, financial statements, forms, graphs, handbooks, income

statements, indices, instructions, instruments, insurance policies, insurance riders, interoffice communications, intraoffice communications, invoices, itemizations, journals, letters, maps, mechanical records, meeting reports, memoranda, memoranda of all conversations (including telephone calls), microfiche, microfilm, minutes, motion pictures, notes, notices, order forms, orders, pamphlets, photographs, printed matter, prospectuses, receipts, recordings, records, records of account, reports, requisitions, resolutions, retrievable information in computer storage, returns, sketches, specifications, statements, statistical records, studies, summaries, system analyses, tapes, telefaxes, telegrams, teletypes, telexes, tests, text, time records, transcripts, valuations, video recordings, writings, and work papers, and notations of any sort of communications or conversations, and all drafts, changes and amendments of any of the foregoing.

6. As used herein, the term "communications" means or refers to inquiries, discussions, conversations, emails, negotiations, agreements, understandings, meetings, telephone conversations, letters, notes, memoranda, telegrams, advertisements, or other form of verbal intercourse, whether oral or written, or any summaries, paraphrases or other records of any of the foregoing.

7. As used herein, the term "all documents" means every document as above defined known to you and every such document, which can be located or discovered by reasonably diligent efforts.

8. As used herein, the terms "JJC" or "Plaintiff" shall mean and refer to James J. Cotter, Jr.

9. As used herein, the term "JJC, Sr." refers to James J. Cotter, Sr.

10. As used herein, the term "EC" refers to defendant Ellen Cotter.

11. As used herein, the term "MC" refers to defendant Margaret Cotter.

12. As used herein, the term "Kane" refers to dismissed defendant Edward Kane.

13. As used herein, the term "Adams" refers to dismissed defendant Guy Adams.

 As used herein, the term "McEachern" refers to dismissed defendant Doug McEachern.

15. As used herein, the term "Storey" refers to dismissed defendant Timothy Storey.

16. As used herein, the term "Gould" refer to dismissed defendant William Gould.

17. As used herein, the term "Codding" refer to dismissed defendant Judy Codding.

18. As used herein, the term "RDI" refers to nominal defendant Reading International, Inc.

19. As used herein, the term "Relate to," including but not limited to its various forms such as "relating to," shall mean, consist of, refer to, reflect, or be in any way logically or factually connected with the matter discussed.

20. "Ratification" shall refer to the vote of the RDI Board of Directors at special telephonic meeting held on December 29, 2017, to ratify (i) actions taken by board members relating to the termination of JJC Jr. as President and CEO of RDI as such actions are outlined in the minutes of the Board Meetings held on May 21, 2015; May 29, 2015; and June 12, 2015; and (ii) the decision of the Compensation Committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock as a means to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting stock of RDI.

21. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word should be interpreted in the plural and vice versa. All words and phrases shall be construed as masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, according to the context. "And" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of this request any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.

22. "Person" means or refers to any individual, corporation, partnership, association, organization and any other entity of any type and nature.

23. "Identify," when used in reference to a Person, means to:a) state his or her full name;

-
- b) state his or her present or last-known address;
- c) state his or her present or last-known position and business affiliation; and
- d) describe his or her relationship, if any, to You.
- 24. "Identify," when used in reference to a corporation, partnership, or entity, means:a) state its full name;
 - b) state its present or last-known address;
 - c) state the names and addresses of its directors, members, officers, directors, executives and/or shareholders, as appropriate;
 - d) set forth the state of its incorporation or formation, as appropriate;
 - e) describe its relationship, if any, to You; and
 - f) provide specific references to any and all contracts You had or have with the entity.
- 25. "Identify," when used in reference to a Document and/or Writing, means to:
 - a) state the date of preparation, author, title (if any), subject matter, number of pages, and type of Document and/or Writing (e.g., contract, letter, reports, etc.) or some other means of distinguishing the Document and/or Writing;
 - b) Identify each and every Person who prepared or participated in the preparation of the Document and/or Writing;
 - c) Identify each and every Person who received an original or copy of the Document and/or Writing;
 - d) state the present location of the Document and/or Writing;
 - e) Identify each and every Person having custody or control of the Document and/or Writing;
 - f) state whether any copy of the Document and/or Writing is not identical to the original by reason of shorthand, translation or other written notes, initials, or any other modifications;
 - g) state, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, the circumstances surrounding the reason for the destruction; and
 - h) Identify, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, each and every Person who destroyed, or participated in, or ordered or suggested the destruction of it.

26. Unless otherwise indicated, each request calls for any and all documents created or dated on or after January 1, 2014, including all communications by, between, among, to or

from any or all of Ellen Cotter ("EC"), Margaret Cotter ("MC"), Edward Kane ("Kane"), Guy Adams ("Adams"), Doug McEachern ("McEachern"), Tim Storey ("Storey"), William Gould ("Gould") and/or nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") or any agent of any or all of them.

REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS

1. All communications between Kane and either or both of EC and MC.

2. All documents relating to the termination of JJC as President and CEO of RDI.

3. All documents relating to the exercise of the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

4. All documents relating to payment to exercise the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

5. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the December 29, 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors of RDI (the "Meeting") relating to ratification at the Meeting of actions taken by board members to terminate JJC as President and CEO, as outlined in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of RDI held on May 21, May 29, and June 12, 2015.

6. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the Meeting relating to ratification at the Meeting of the actions of the compensation committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of the September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC, Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 share of Class B voting stock of RDI.

7. All documents relating to what you or any other director did to inform himself or herself of the merits of the decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

8. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel at the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

9. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel prior to the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

10. All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

11. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

12. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

13. All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

14. All documents relating to any advice requested of or given by counsel concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

15. All communications between you any other director of RDI concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent they concerned Ratification.

16. All communications between you and anyone concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

17. All documents relating to the "request for a special meeting at the behest of the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017" (referenced on page 3 of "draft minutes of the Meeting" attached as Exhibit B to EC, Adams and MC's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law), including any

drafts of the letter and responses thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents and communications relating to the letter.

18. All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting, including any communications relating to the agenda to the extent concerning Ratification.

19. All communications with any RDI director relating to the Meeting, including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director transmitting, referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in advance of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

20. All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or relating to the disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of RDI.

ſ

EXHIBIT 4

(

(

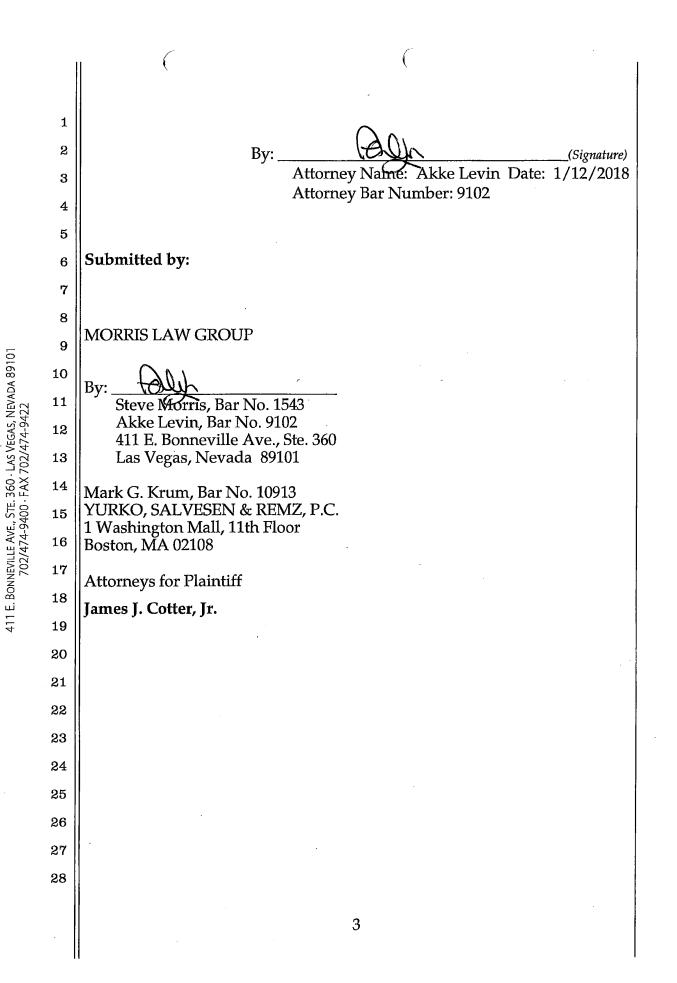
	ELECTRONICALLY 1/12/2018 6:12	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CC03 MORRIS LAW GROUP Steve Morris, Bar No. 1543 Akke Levin, Bar No. 9102 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400 Facsimile: (702) 474-9422 Email: sm@morrislawgroup.com Email: al@morrislawgroup.com Mark G. Krum, Bar No. 10913 Yurko, Salvesen & Remz, P.C. 1 Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: (617) 723-6900 Facsimile: (617) 723-6905	
11	Email: mkrum@bizlit.com	
12 13	Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.	
13		
14		RICT COURT JUNTY, NEVADA
16	JAMES J. COTTER, JR.,) Case No. A-15-719860-B
17	derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,) Dept. No. XI
18) Coordinated with:
19	Plaintiff,)) Case No. P-14-0824-42-E
20	MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN) Dept. No. XI
21	COTTER, GUY ADAMS,) Jointly Administered
22	EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS McEACHERN, WILLIAM) SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM
23	GOULD, JUDY CODDING, MICHAEL WROTNIAK,)
24	Defendants.	ý
25	And)
26	READING INTERNATIONAL,)
27	INC., a Nevada corporation,	ý
28	Nominal Defendant.)
		-
I	1	

MORRIS LAW GROUP 411 E. BONNEVILLE AVE., STE. 360 · LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702/474-9400 · FAX 702/474-9422

(

1	THE STATE OF NEVADA TO: DOUGLAS McEACHERN
2	c/o Christopher Tayback, Esq. and Marshall M. Searcy, Esq.
3	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP
4	865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017
5	YOU ARE ORDERED, pursuant to NRCP 45, to produce and permit
6	inspection and copying of the books, documents, or tangible things set forth
7	in Exhibit B hereto that are in your possession, custody, or control. The
8	requested documents shall be produced on or before January 31, 2018 to
9	MORRIS LAW GROUP, 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360, Las Vegas, Nevada
10	89101. All documents shall be produced as they are kept in the usual course
11	of business or shall be organized and labeled to correspond with the
12	categories listed. NRCP 45(d)(1).
13	CONTEMPT : Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey
14	a subpoena served upon that person may be deemed a contempt of the
15	court, NRCP 45(e), punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500 and
16	imprisonment not exceeding 25 days, NRS 22.100. Additionally, a witness
17	disobeying a subpoena shall forfeit to the aggrieved party \$100 and all
18	damages sustained as a result of the failure to attend, and a warrant may
19	issue for the witness' arrest. NRS 50.195, 50.205, and 22.100(3).
20	Please see Exhibit A for information regarding your rights and
21	responsibilities relating to this Subpoena.
22	
23	(This Subpoena must be signed by the Clerk of the Court or an attorney.)
24	Steven D. Grierson, CLERK OF THE COURT
25	
26	By:(Signature)
27	By:(Signature) Deputy Clerk Date:
28	Or
	2

(



MORRIS LAW GROUP

EXHIBIT "A" <u>NEVADA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE</u>

Rule 45

(c) Protection of persons subject to subpoena.

(1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.

(2) (A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.

(B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and copying commanded.

(3) (A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it

(i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

(ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter and no exception or waive applies, or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

If a subpoena

(i) requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or

(ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party,

the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) Duties in responding to subpoena.

(B)

(1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

Exhibit B Request for Production

INSTRUCTIONS

1. If any document responsive to this Request for Production has already been produced in this action, you are not required to produce it again.

2. This Request for Production applies to all documents in your possession, custody or control, and includes documents within the possession, custody or control of your partners, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives, wherever located, including but not limited to all documents obtained by Defendants.

3. If you object to any request in part, you shall produce all responsive documents to which the objection does not apply.

4. If any documents are withheld from production on the alleged grounds of privilege or immunity (whether under common law, statute, or otherwise), each such document is to be identified by stating: (a) the identity of each person who prepared and/or signed the document; (b) the identity of each person designated as an addressee; (c) the identity of each person who received any copy of the document; (d) the date of the document; (e) the subject matter of the document; (f) the type of document; and (g) the basis for withholding the document.

5. If a document contains both privileged and non-privileged material, the nonprivileged material must be disclosed to the fullest extent possible without thereby disclosing the privileged material. If a privilege is asserted with regard to part of the material contained in a document, the party claiming the privilege must clearly indicate the portions as to which the privilege is claimed. When a document has been redacted or altered in any fashion, identify as to each document the reason for the redaction or alteration, the date of the redaction or alteration, and the person performing the redaction or alteration. Any redaction must be clearly visible on the redacted documents.

6. In the event that any document called for by this Request for Production has been destroyed or discarded, that document is to be identified by stating; (a) any address or any addressee; (b) any indicated or blind copies; (c) the document's date, subject matter, number of pages, and attachments or appendices; (d) all persons to whom the document was distributed, shown or explained; (e) its date of destruction or discard, manner of destruction or discard, and reason for destruction or discard; (f) the persons who authorized and carried out such destruction or discard; and (g) whether any copies of the document presently exist and, if so, the name of the custodian of each copy.

7. Any copy of a document that varies in any way whatsoever from the original or from any other copy of the document, whether by reason of handwritten or other notation or any omission, shall constitute a separate document and must be produced, whether or not the original of such a document is within your possession, custody or control. A request for any document shall be deemed to include a request for all drafts thereof, and all revisions and modifications thereto, including any red-lined versions or document comparisons, in addition to the document itself. Each document is to be produced in its entirety, without abbreviation or expurgation.

8. In producing documents, all documents that are physically attached to each other when located for production shall be left so attached. Documents that are segregated or separated from other documents, whether by inclusion of binders, files, subfiles or by use of dividers, tabs, or any other method, shall be left so segregated or separated. Documents shall be retained in the order in which they were maintained and in the file where found. If no documents exist that are responsive to a particular request, you shall so state in writing.

9. Electronic records and computerized information as well as documents stored electronically, including, but not limited to, electronic mail and draft documents, must be produced in electronic form in an intelligible format as well as in hard copy form, together with a description of the system from which it was derived sufficient to permit rendering the materials intelligible.

DEFINITIONS

The following Definitions shall apply herein and to each Request:

1. "All," as used herein means "any and all" and "Any" means "any and all."

2. "And/Or," as used herein, means either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request, all responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

3. "Communication," as used herein, or its plural or any synonym thereof, means any exchange, transmission or receipt (whether as listener, addressee, person called or otherwise) of information, whether such exchange, transmission or receipt be oral, written, electronic or otherwise and includes, without limitation, any meeting, conversation, telephone call, letter, email, telegram and the exchange, transmission, or receipt of any Document of any kind whatsoever.

4. "Concerning" "Concerns" or "Concern," as used herein, all mean concerning, related to, referring to, relying on, describing, memorializing, evidencing, reflecting, touching upon, or constituting in any way. When used to refer to a Document and/or Writing it includes, but is not limited to, all Documents and/or Writings now or previously attached or appended to any Documents and/or Writings called for by a Request.

5. As used herein, the term "documents" means all writings of any kind, including the originals and all nonidentical copies, whether different from the original by reasons of any abstracts, agreements, appointment records, audio recordings (whether transcribed or not), balance sheets, bills, bills of lading, blueprints, books, books of account, bulletins, bylaws, cablegrams, cassettes, catalogues, certificates, charts, charters, checks, circulars, computer printouts, computer programs, computer tapes, contracts, correspondence, data compilations from which information can be obtained or translated through proper devices, data processing cards, data sheets, delivery records, desk calendars, diagrams, diaries, discs, drafts, electronic mail, electric or electronic records or representations, entries, estimates, expense reports, field notes, files, financial analyses, financial statements, forms, graphs, handbooks, income

statements, indices, instructions, instruments, insurance policies, insurance riders, interoffice communications, intraoffice communications, invoices, itemizations, journals, letters, maps, mechanical records, meeting reports, memoranda, memoranda of all conversations (including telephone calls), microfiche, microfilm, minutes, motion pictures, notes, notices, order forms, orders, pamphlets, photographs, printed matter, prospectuses, receipts, recordings, records, records of account, reports, requisitions, resolutions, retrievable information in computer storage, returns, sketches, specifications, statements, statistical records, studies, summaries, system analyses, tapes, telefaxes, telegrams, teletypes, telexes, tests, text, time records, transcripts, valuations, video recordings, writings, and work papers, and notations of any sort of communications or conversations, and all drafts, changes and amendments of any of the foregoing.

6. As used herein, the term "communications" means or refers to inquiries, discussions, conversations, emails, negotiations, agreements, understandings, meetings, telephone conversations, letters, notes, memoranda, telegrams, advertisements, or other form of verbal intercourse, whether oral or written, or any summaries, paraphrases or other records of any of the foregoing.

7. As used herein, the term "all documents" means every document as above defined known to you and every such document, which can be located or discovered by reasonably diligent efforts.

8. As used herein, the terms "JJC" or "Plaintiff" shall mean and refer to James J. Cotter, Jr.

9. As used herein, the term "JJC, Sr." refers to James J. Cotter, Sr.

10. As used herein, the term "EC" refers to defendant Ellen Cotter.

11. As used herein, the term "MC" refers to defendant Margaret Cotter.

12. As used herein, the term "Kane" refers to dismissed defendant Edward Kane.

13. As used herein, the term "Adams" refers to dismissed defendant Guy Adams.

14. As used herein, the term "McEachern" refers to dismissed defendant Doug McEachern.

15. As used herein, the term "Storey" refers to dismissed defendant Timothy Storey.

16. As used herein, the term "Gould" refer to dismissed defendant William Gould.

17. As used herein, the term "Codding" refer to dismissed defendant Judy Codding.

 As used herein, the term "RDI" refers to nominal defendant Reading International, Inc.

19. As used herein, the term "Relate to," including but not limited to its various forms such as "relating to," shall mean, consist of, refer to, reflect, or be in any way logically or factually connected with the matter discussed.

20. "Ratification" shall refer to the vote of the RDI Board of Directors at special telephonic meeting held on December 29, 2017, to ratify (i) actions taken by board members relating to the termination of JJC Jr. as President and CEO of RDI as such actions are outlined in the minutes of the Board Meetings held on May 21, 2015; May 29, 2015; and June 12, 2015; and (ii) the decision of the Compensation Committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock as a means to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting stock of RDI.

21. Whenever appropriate, the singular form of a word should be interpreted in the plural and vice versa. All words and phrases shall be construed as masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, according to the context. "And" as well as "or" shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of this request any information which might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.

22. "Person" means or refers to any individual, corporation, partnership, association, organization and any other entity of any type and nature.

23. "Identify," when used in reference to a Person, means to:a) state his or her full name;

· _

- b) state his or her present or last-known address;
- c) state his or her present or last-known position and business affiliation; and
- d) describe his or her relationship, if any, to You.
- 24. "Identify," when used in reference to a corporation, partnership, or entity, means:a) state its full name;
 - b) state its present or last-known address;
 - c) state the names and addresses of its directors, members, officers, directors, executives and/or shareholders, as appropriate;
 - d) set forth the state of its incorporation or formation, as appropriate;
 - e) describe its relationship, if any, to You; and
 - f) provide specific references to any and all contracts You had or have with the entity.
- 25. "Identify," when used in reference to a Document and/or Writing, means to:
 - a) state the date of preparation, author, title (if any), subject matter, number of pages, and type of Document and/or Writing (e.g., contract, letter, reports, etc.) or some other means of distinguishing the Document and/or Writing;
 - b) Identify each and every Person who prepared or participated in the preparation of the Document and/or Writing;
 - c) Identify each and every Person who received an original or copy of the Document and/or Writing;
 - d) state the present location of the Document and/or Writing;
 - e) Identify each and every Person having custody or control of the Document and/or Writing;
 - f) state whether any copy of the Document and/or Writing is not identical to the original by reason of shorthand, translation or other written notes, initials, or any other modifications;
 - g) state, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, the circumstances surrounding the reason for the destruction; and
 - h) Identify, if the Document and/or Writing has been destroyed, each and every Person who destroyed, or participated in, or ordered or suggested the destruction of it.

26. Unless otherwise indicated, each request calls for any and all documents created or dated on or after January 1, 2014, including all communications by, between, among, to or

from any or all of Ellen Cotter ("EC"), Margaret Cotter ("MC"), Edward Kane ("Kane"), Guy Adams ("Adams"), Doug McEachern ("McEachern"), Tim Storey ("Storey"), William Gould ("Gould") and/or nominal defendant Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") or any agent of any or all of them.

 $\left(\cdot, \cdot, \cdot \right)$

REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS

1. All communications between Kane and either or both of EC and MC.

2. All documents relating to the termination of JJC as President and CEO of RDI.

3. All documents relating to the exercise of the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

4. All documents relating to payment to exercise the option to purchase 100,000 shares of Class B voting shares of RDI, which was exercised by Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter as executors of the Estate of JJC, Sr. on or about September 17, 2015.

5. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the December 29, 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors of RDI (the "Meeting") relating to ratification at the Meeting of actions taken by board members to terminate JJC as President and CEO, as outlined in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of RDI held on May 21, May 29, and June 12, 2015.

6. All documents you reviewed at or prior to the Meeting relating to ratification at the Meeting of the actions of the compensation committee of RDI, as outlined in the minutes of the September 21, 2015 meeting of the Compensation Committee to permit the Estate of JJC, Sr. to use Class A non-voting stock to pay for the exercise of an option to purchase 100,000 share of Class B voting stock of RDI.

7. All documents relating to what you or any other director did to inform himself or herself of the merits of the decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

 All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel at the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

9. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel prior to the Meeting concerning the prior decisions that were ratified at the Meeting.

10. All documents relating to the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

11. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the decision to call the Meeting to ratify the prior decisions.

12. All documents relating to any advice requested or given by counsel concerning the notice of Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

13. All documents relating to the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

14. All documents relating to any advice requested of or given by counsel concerning the Meeting to the extent it concerned Ratification.

15. All communications between you any other director of RDI concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent they concerned Ratification.

16. All communications between you and anyone concerning the Meeting or the matters that were the subject of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

17. All documents relating to the "request for a special meeting at the behest of the five named Directors (Codding, Gould, Kane, McEachern and Wrotniak) pursuant to a letter dated December 27, 2017" (referenced on page 3 of "draft minutes of the Meeting" attached as Exhibit B to EC, Adams and MC's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law), including any

drafts of the letter and responses thereto, as well as emails transmitting such documents and communications relating to the letter.

18. All documents relating to the agenda for the Meeting, including any communications relating to the agenda to the extent concerning Ratification.

19. All communications with any RDI director relating to the Meeting, including any emails from EC and or MC to any RDI director transmitting, referencing, and/or discussing any written board materials in advance of the Meeting to the extent concerning Ratification.

20. All documents referring to, discussing, analyzing or relating to the disinterestedness or independence of Adams as a Director of RDI.

EXHIBIT 5 (TO BE FILED UNDER SEAL)

(

Ć

EXHIBIT 6

 $(\)$

(

In The Matter Of:	
James Cotter -v- Margaret Cotter, et al.	
Volume 3, William Gould	
April 5, 2018	
ROUGH DRAFT	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Lori Byrd, Court Reporter	
RPR, CRR, CLR, CA-CSR 13023, KS-CCR 1681, OK-CSR 1981	
Realtime Systems Administrator	
E-mail Lori@ByrdReporting.com	
Cell 202-422-8810	
Original File 040518-(LitService)-Gould-Vol.3-ROUGH-DRAFT.txt	
Min-U-Script [®] with Word Index	

(

ł

í

					April 5, 2018
		Page 1			Page 3
1	UNCERTIFIED ROUGH D	RAFT ONLY	1	DISTRICT COU	
2			2	CLARK COUNTY, N	EVADA
3	THIS ROUGH DRAFT CANNOT	BE QUOTED IN	3	JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of	}
4	ANY PLEADINGS OR FOR ANY O MAY NOT BE FILED WITH		4	Reading International,)
5			5	Inc.,)
6	USE AT DEPOSITION WITH RE OR ORDER OF THIS ROU	GH DRAFT,	6	Plaintiff, vs.)) Case No.
7	CONSTITUTES A FINISHED T AND FOR COURT PROCEEDIN AGREED BY COURT REPORTE	RANSCRIPT SALE.	7) А-15-719860-В)
8	AGREED BY COURT REPORTE	R AND COUNSEL.	8	MARGARET COTTER, et al.,) Coordinated With:
9	This transcript draft is un contain untranslated stenograph		9	Defendants,) Case No.
10	occasional reporter's note, a m name, and/or nonsensical word c	isspelled proper	10	and) P-14-082942-E
11	such entries will be corrected certified transcript.	on the final	11	READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada) }
12	Due to the need to correct	entries prior to	12	Corporation,	í
13	certification, you agree to use only for the purpose of augment	this realtime draft	13	Nominal Defendant.	{
14	and not to use or cite it in an	y court proceeding.	14		,
15	Please keep in mind that th	e final certified	15	Widestored Deresi	tion of
16	transcript's page and line numb the rough draft, due to the addi	tion of title pages,		Videotaped Deposi	
	indices, appearances of counsel other changes.	, paragraphing and	16	WILLIAM GOUL	-
17	COURT REPORT		17	taken at the offices of Sheppard Hampton, LLP, 16th Floor Confer	ence Room, 1901
18	Lori Byrd RPR, CRR, CLR, CA-C	SR 13023,	18	Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600 California, on Thursday, April 5	, Century City, , 2018 at 9:32 A.M.,
19	KS-CCR 1681, OK-CSR			Certified Realtime Reporter Cer	rtified LiveNote
20	E-MAIL Lori@ByrdRep CELL 202-422-	orting.com 8810	20	Reporter, Realtime Systems Admir Certified Court Reporter 1681, Shorthand Reporter 1981, and Ce Reporter in and for the State of	nistrator, Kansas Oklahoma Certified
21	WORKING FOR		21	Shorthand Reporter 1981, and Ce Reporter in and for the State of	rtified Shorthand f California 13023.
22	Litigation Ser		44	_	
23	800-330-111 calendar@litigations		23		
24	_		24		
25			25		•
		Bage 2			Bage 4
		Page 2			Page 4
1	DISTRICT COU CLARK COUNTY, N	RT	1	APPEARANCES	Page 4
2	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR.,	RT	2		Page 4
2 3	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of	RT	2	For the Plaintiff:	
2 3 4	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and	RT	2 3 4	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES	Z, P.C.
2 3 4 5	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff,	- RT EVADA))))))	2 3 4 5	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor	Z, P.C. QUIRE
2 3 4 5 6	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,	RT	2 3 4 5 6	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6500	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108
2 3 4 5 6 7	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff,	RT EVADA)))))) Case No.) A-15-719860-B)	2 3 4 5 6 7	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs.	RT EVADA))) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al.,	RT EVADA)))))) Case No.) A-15-719860-B)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould:	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL,	RT EVADA))))))))))))))))))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES. One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C.	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and	RT EVADA))))))))))))))))))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, F.C. EY; SHOSHANA E. BANNI </pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESOUIRE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada	RT EVADA))))))))))))))))))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES. One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANNI 1875 Century Park Easi Los Angeles, Californ: PHONE 310-201-2100 	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESOUIRE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation,	RT EVADA))))))))))) Case No. P-14-082942-E)))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES. One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C.	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE ta 90067-2561 0
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation,	RT EVADA))))))))))))))))))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas Los Angeles, Californ PHONE 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-210 	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE ta 90067-2561 0
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation,	RT EVADA))))))))))))))))))	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas Los Angeles, Californ PHONE 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-210 	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE ta 90067-2561 0
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation,	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANNI 1875 Century Park Eas Los Angeles, Caliform: PHONE 310-201-2100 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Coti</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation, Nominal Defendant.	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES. One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANNI 1875 Century Park Easi Los Angeles, Caliform: PHONE 310-201-2100 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Coti Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation, Nominal Defendant.	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANNI 1875 Century Park Eas Los Angeles, Caliform: PHONE 310-201-2100 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Coti</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation, Nominal Defendant.	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>For the Plaintiff:</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation, Nominal Defendant.	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to FION OF LD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. EY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall lith Floor Boston, Massachusetss Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. EY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1675 Century Park Eas; Los Angeles, Californ: PHOME 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Coti Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG Phone</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, 	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E)) Volume 3 Pages 496 to TION OF LD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. BY: MARK G. KRUM, ESG One Washington Mall 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. BY: SHOSHANA E. BANNI 1875 Century Park Easi Los Angeles, Caliform: PHONE 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Coti Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR: BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, 	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B)) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E)) Volume 3 Pages 496 to TION OF LD 5, 2018 34 A.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. EY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall lith Floor Boston, Massachusetss Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. EY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas; Los Angeles, Californ: PHOME 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Cott Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR: BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG Phone</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, 	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B)) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E)) Volume 3 Pages 496 to TION OF LD 5, 2018 34 A.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. EY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall lith Floor Boston, Massachusetss Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. EY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas; Los Angeles, Californ: PHOME 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Cott Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR: BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG Phone</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, 	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to TION OF LD 5, 2018 34 A.M. ifornia	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. EY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall lith Floor Boston, Massachusetss Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. EY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas; Los Angeles, Californ: PHOME 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Cott Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR: BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG Phone</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CLARK COUNTY, N JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., Plaintiff, vs. MARGARET COTTER, et al., Defendants, 	RT EVADA)) Case No. A-15-719860-B) Coordinated With: Case No. P-14-082942-E) Volume 3 Pages 496 to TION OF LD 5, 2018 34 A.M. ifornia	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>For the Plaintiff: YURKO, SALVESEN & REM. EY: MARK G. KRUM, ES One Washington Mall lith Floor Boston, Massachusetss Phone 617-723-6900 E-mail mkrum@bizli For the Witness William Gould: BIRD, MARELLA, BOXER, DROOKS, LINCENBERG & RHOW, P.C. EY: SHOSHANA E. BANN 1875 Century Park Eas; Los Angeles, Californ: PHOME 310-201-2100 FAX 310-201-2110 E-MAIL sbannett@bi For the Defendants Margaret Cott Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams and QUINN EMANUEL URQUHAR: BY: NOAH HELPERN, ESG Phone</pre>	Z, P.C. QUIRE 02108 t.com WOLPERT, NESSIM, ETT, ESQUIRE t ia 90067-2561 0 irdmarella.com ter, Ellen Cotter, d Edward Kane: T & SULLIVAN, LLP

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com

(

ROUGH DRAFT

(

Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018

			April 5, 201
	Page 13		Page 15
1	MS. HENDRICKS: Join.	1	either in mid-November, or late November of 2017.
2	MR. HELPERN: Join.	2	Q. With whom?
3	A. Ordinarily, to put that in context, a	3	A. Counsel.
4	ratification in a corporate context means that the	4	Q. Who?
5	Board of Directors of a company approves, after the	5	A. Mike Bonner and Mike Ferrario of Greenberg
6	fact, an action that had been taken earlier, or	6	Traurig.
7	re-approved that action.	7	Q. Was this contact in person or telephonic?
8	In the case of the March the December 29	8	A. This was a telephonic contact.
9	ratification, what that was intended to do is have	9	Q. And it was just the two or three of you,
10	the independent board members of Reading officially	10	Bonner and Ferrario?
11	re-approve action that had been taken earlier.	11	A. Yes, I was the chairman of the special
12	So what it really did was said, even though	12	committee and they were discussing it with me in my
13	we think the action taken earlier was effective,	13	capacity as the chairperson of that committee.
14	this is suspenders in a belt. We're now going to go	14	Q. Okay. I'm not going to ask you who said
15	back and ratify whatever action had been taken.	15	what.
16	So that's really the essence of it.	16	A. Okay.
17	BY MR. KRUM:	17	Q. Let me ask you about all the logistics.
18	Q. So you refer to "independent board	18	Was this call a scheduled call?
19	members."	19	A. I don't recall.
20	What do you mean by independent board	20	Q. Do you recall who placed or initiated the
21	members?	21	call?
22	A. What I really mean, really mean non-Cotter	22	A. No.
23	board members. So I would exclude the three family members, Jim, Margaret and Ellen.	23	Q. Okay. When the subject of ratification was raised by Bonner or Ferrario or both of them as the
24 25	And I think for the purposes of the	24 25	case may be on this call, was that literally the
25	And I think for the purposes of the	25	ease may be on this can, was that merany the
	Page 14		Page 16
1	ratification, we excluded Guy Adams because he had	1	first time you had heard the concept, or notion?
2	not been dismissed by the Nevada court and was	2	MS. BANNETT: Assume
3	still and the Nevada court's still evaluating	3	MR. KRUM: In the context of RDI business.
4	whether he is independent.	4	MS. BANNETT: Assumes facts not in
5	So to be safe, we just took the people who	5	evidence.
6	clearly had evidence that they were independent.	6	A. In the context of RDI business I believe it
7	Q. And the evidence you're referencing is the	7	is. I was vaguely aware that Nevada law had a
8	Court's summary judgment in their favor?	8	provision that was kind of unique, but I had never
9	A. Yes.	9	operated under it before, so I wasn't intimately
10	Q. Did you or anybody else on the RDI Board	10	familiar with it.
11	take any steps to make an independent assessment of	11	BY MR. KRUM:
12	the independence of those five people?	12	Q. What was the next strike that.
13	A. Well, this assessment has been going on,	13	Do you have any understanding, exclusive of
14	actually, since the litigation started. And so	14	something you acquired from talking to Bonner and/or
15	there was no at the December 29th meeting there	15	Ferrario, about how or why the notion or concept of
16	was no individual review of each person to make sure	16	ratification was raised in mid to late November of
17	they were still independent. But this had been an	17	2017?
18	ongoing process. Ω	18	A. No. It came solely from Bonner and
19	Q. So when did you first have a communication with someone else with respect to the subject of	19	Ferrario.
20	ratification at RDI with respect to any prior	20	Q. What was your next communication with
21	conduct or decisions, including but not limited to	21	respect to the notion or concept of ratification at RDI?
22	the two that were the subject of the December 29	22	A. My next communication was to notify the
22	me two mat were me subject of the December 29	23	
23		21	members of the committee which was ludy Codding
23 24 25	ratifications? A. I believe that the first contact I had was	24 25	members of the committee, which was Judy Codding Judy Codding and Doug McEachern, that I had had this

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com

(4) Pages 13 - 16

ı.

(

ROUGH DRAFT

(

Volume 3, William Gould

	es Cotter -v- Margaret Cotter, et al. ROUGE		AFT Volume 3, William Gou April 5, 201
	Page 29		Page 3
1	A. I don't think I gave her much of an	1	and the company.
2	explanation.	2	Q. When was this and by the "special
3	Q. Did she ask any questions?	3	Committee" you're referring to you, Mr. Coster and
4	A. I can't	4	McEachern. Is that it?
5	MS. BANNETT: Objection to the extent that	5	A. Yes.
6	it would call for attorney-client privilege.	6	Q. And was Mr. Bonner there?
7	MR. KRUM: Let me be clear. And I trust	7	A. He's on the phone for the Special
8	that Mr. Gould understands this.	8	Committee.
9	MS. BANNETT: Yeah.	9	Q. The entire meeting?
0	MR. KRUM: I'm not asking, in any question,	10	A. Unless we have to meet with him, we have a
1	for you to disclose the substance of any legal	11	session in camera, but that's it.
2	advice, the words any lawyer said, questions that	12	Q. When did this Special Committee meeting
3	anybody asked to a lawyer seeking advice or anything	13	occur?
4	that you would understand to be privileged.	14	A. I would have to think it would be the week
5	And if you have any questions about that,	15	immediately right around Christmas. Right around
6	Mr. Gould, you can ask me to clarify, or you can	16	that time.
7	have a sidebar with Ms. Bannett.	17	Q. Christmas was on Monday. The notice, I
8	Does that work?	18	think, you're calling it was set on Wednesday, the
9	MS. BANNETT: Yes.	19	27th. And the meeting was on Friday, the 29th.
0	THE WITNESS: That's fine.	20	Does that chronology sound right?
1	BY MR. KRUM:	21	A. That sounds right to me, yes.
2	Q. Okay. So I don't see the answer. It said	22	Q. Okay. With that in mind, can you identify
3	"I can't"."	23	the date of the Special Committee meeting as the
4	My question was did she ask any questions?	24	week of Christmas? Or the week before?
5	A. I started to say, I just can't remember if	25	A. I can't identify it with accuracy but it
	Page 30		Page 32
1	she asked questions during that meeting. I believe	1	was certainly in that range, either the week before
2	she did but I can't remember what they are, what	2	or the week of Christmas.
3	they were.	3	MR. KRUM: So I don't know what lawyers
4	Q. How long before you transmitted to her	4	should be handling this. I previously asked that
5	whatever document you sent, or had sent, was this	5	the minutes of the Special Committee be produced.
-			
6			So I'll ask it again, and we don't need to
	call? As best you can recall?	6	So I'll ask it again, and we don't need to talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or
7	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four	6 7	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or
7 8	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half.	6 7 8	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else.
7 8 9	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half.Q. Now, the next question is intended to make	6 7 8 9	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this
7 8 9 0	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half.Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about	6 7 8 9 10	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is
7 8 9 0 1	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half.Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life.	6 7 8 9 10 11	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be
7 8 9 0 1 2	call? As best you can recall?A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half.Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life.Did you travel over the year-end holidays?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not.
7 9 0 1 2 3	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it.
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Q. So what was the next communication, or 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not attend. I think Mark was at that deposition for
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Q. So what was the next communication, or action, you had or did with respect to ratification? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not attend. I think Mark was at that deposition for RDI.
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Q. So what was the next communication, or action, you had or did with respect to ratification? A. The next action was a meeting of the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not attend. I think Mark was at that deposition for RDI. All right. So, by the way
7890123456789012	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Q. So what was the next communication, or action, you had or did with respect to ratification? A. The next action was a meeting of the Special Committee to request that the Board consider 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not attend. I think Mark was at that deposition for RDI. All right. So, by the way MS. BANNETT: I haven't been present at any
6789012345678901234	 call? As best you can recall? A. I'm going to give it a range of maybe four or five days to a week and a half. Q. Now, the next question is intended to make this easier for you and me to not be asking about your personal life. Did you travel over the year-end holidays? A. No. Q. Well, that doesn't help, then. Two prior witnesses did and said they were in different places and it helped them place things in time, is why I asked. A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Q. So what was the next communication, or action, you had or did with respect to ratification? A. The next action was a meeting of the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talk about whether it's Greenberg Traurig, or whoever else. I just ask that the lawyers at this deposition do what the lawyers didn't, which is follow through and tell me they're going to be produced or they're not. MS. HENDRICKS: Mark, I don't think anybody's made that request to , at least that I've been told. I'll look into it. MR. KRUM: Well, in my view, the documents responsive to our written request requests and it was raised Kara, at a deposition that you did not attend. I think Mark was at that deposition for RDI.

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com

			(
James Cott	ter -v- Margaret Cotter, et al.	ROUGH DH	RAFT Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018
		Page 33	Page 35
2 3 to the 4 BY M 5 Q. 6 minur 7 April 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 reque 16 BY M 17 Q. 18 Comr 19 ratific 20 A.	Yes. Have they been approved? Yes, I believe they have. Okay. I believe they have, yes. Okay? MR. KRUM: So anyway I'll reiterate est for those minutes. AR. KRUM: So to clarify, Mr. Gould, did the Spe nittee formally take some action with cation? Yes.	3 raft 5 . It's now 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 e my 14 15 16 5 16 5 17 respect to 18 19 20	 previously marked as Exhibit 527. (PREVIOUSLY MARKED DEPOSITION EXHIBIT 527 FIRST REFERRAL) Q. Take such time as you need to review it and let me know when you've done so. A. (Perusing document) I've read it. Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 527? A. I do. Q. What do you recognize it to be? A. This is the request for the call on the special board meeting to consider the ratification of these actions. Q. Is this what you were referencing earlier, Mr. Gould, when you referenced the word "notice"? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Wizelman is your assistant? A. Yes, she is. Q. She sent this in your direction? A. Yes, she did.
-	And what was that? It requested that the company includ	e the 22	Q. She sent it shortly before 8:00 P.M. on December 27th?
23 subje 24 for a	ct on the agenda for its next meeting special meeting if there was not a reg ing being scheduled.	, and call 23	A. Yes.
		Page 34	Page 36
2 you p 3 ratific 4 A. 5 meeti 6 the ra 7 Q. 8 reque. 9 be pri 10 A. 11 couns 12 advan 13 that. 14 15 16 advise 17 should 18 BY M 19 Q. 20 infert 21 not lis 22 23	What was the next communication o bersonally had or did with respect to cation after that Special Committee n Then we had the December 29th boa ing. And I gave a report at that meeti tification and why it was being reque What did you say about why it was be sted, excluding anything that you und ivileged? I indicated that we had been advised sel, Greenberg Traurig, that it would intageous I shouldn't even be getting MS. BANNETT: Yeah THE WITNESS: I should stop. We ed that this was something the corpord d consider doing. MR. KRUM: Okay. Well, I knew that already. On that from the sequence you described stening. So let me show you a document that' ed previously, Mr. Gould. (Perusing do . Not yesterday.	2neeting?3urd4ing about5ested.6being7lerstand to899by our10be11g into121314were15ration161718ne can19l, one's20's been22	Q. Did you make any changes to it?A. No.

Min-U-Script®

(9) Pages 33 - 36

í

ROUGH DRAFT

(

Volume 3, William Gould April 5, 2018

			April 5, 201
	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. Do you recall the substance of the call	1	had done a pretty good diligence review of what had
2	with Wrotniak?	2	happened, and seemed to be pretty much up to speed
3	A. Well, my recollection is it was Wrotniak	3	on what incurred. So she and I never had a
4	would call me from time to time, because he's not a	4	conversation about the details of what went on in
5	lawyer, one of the very few people on the Board	5	that period back if 2015.
6	who's not a lawyer, and he sometimes gets mystified	6	Q. When she said when you said she made it
7	by lawyers' devices and will call me to get a	7	clear, was these comments that she made at the
8	Reading on it.	8	December 29 bore meeting?
9	So that's why it's kind of in keeping with	9	A. No, comments at the Special Committee
10	our relationship. He calls if he has questions	10	meeting.
11	about some legal things that are going on.	11	Q. What did she say that she had done?
12	But I don't remember the specific	12	A. She didn't say what she had done but it was
13	conversation.	13	clear from her the extent of her comments at that
14	Q. Did you have any communications with Ed	14	meeting that she was very well aware of what had
15	Kane about ratification prior to the December 29,	15	happened, how it happened, read the minutes, and
16	2017 board meeting?	16	felt very comfortable that she knew what the facts
17	A. I can't recall.	17	were.
18	Q. Other than what you've already told me, did	18	Q. What did she say that from which you
19	you have any communications with anyone else, or any	19	draw the conclusion that you just described?
20	additional communications with any other board	20	A. She said I looked into this and I feel I'm
21	members, that in any respect concerned either the	21	comfortable that I understand what happened at that
22	concept or notion of ratification generally, or the	22	time. Words to that effect.
23	particular matters that were the subject of	23	It's not a direct quote, obviously. Q. Prior to the December 29, 2017 board
24 25	ratification on December 29, 2017 board meeting, prior to that board meeting?	24 25	meeting, had you had any conversations with Michael
45	prior to that board meeting?	45	incerning, nau you nau any conversations with whenaer
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. I don't recall anything I specifically said	1	Wrotniak about the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.?
2	to anybody else on those things, or the people you	2	A. I don't believe I had, no.
3	mentioned.	3	Q. Did you have any communications with Ellen
4	But I think on the day of the Board	4	Cotter about ratification being either the concept
5	meeting, during the early parts of the Board	5	or notion generally or ratifications that were the
6	meeting, there were conversations going on about	6	subject of the December 29 board meeting, other than
7	this. But they were very fleeting. They were	7	what the conversation you've already described
8	not we were sitting in a room and Jim junior was	8	this morning, at any time prior to the board meeting
9	either on the phone or there, so the conversations	9	on December 29?
10	were obviously not totally candid.	10	A. No.
11	Q. When you say they obviously were not	11	Q. Did you have any conversations with
12	totally candid, that's because Jim was there?	12	Margaret Cotter about ratification, either
13	A. Well, because it was an adversarial lawsuit	13	generally, conceptually or particularly as raised on
14	so we weren't like we were all on the same team.	14	the 29th of December prior to the December 29th
15	Q. Well, what difference did that make to this	15	board meeting?
16	particular subject, ratification?	16	A. No.
17	A. Because because the ratification might	17	Q. Why did you vote to ratify item 1 on
18	be a litigation strategy.	18	Exhibit 527?
	Q. Did you have any discussions with Judy	19	A. Because I thought it was in the best
19		20	interests of the company to do so. $\Omega_{\rm res} = 45 \pm 6$ December 20, 20172
20	Codding about the termination of Jim Cotter,	0.1	
20 21	including any and all of the matters referenced in	21	Q. As of December 29, 2017?
20 21 22	including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,	22	A. Yes.
20 21 22 23	including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes, in this time frame from mid December up to	22 23	A. Yes. Q. Why?
20 21 22	including any and all of the matters referenced in the May 21 and 29, and June 12, 2015 board minutes,	22	A. Yes.

Min-U-Script®

Lori Byrd, Court Reporter www.ByrdReporting.com

(12) Pages 45 - 48

EXHIBIT 7

(

,

1 DISTRICT COURT 2 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 3 JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively 4 on behalf of Reading International, Inc., 5 Plaintiff, Case No. 6) A-15-719860-B 7 VS.) Coordinated with: MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, 8) GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS) Case No. MCEACHERN, TIMOTHY STOREY, 9) P-14-082942-E WILLIAM GOULD, and DOES 1) Case No. through 100, inclusive, 10) A-16-735305-B 11 Defendants.) Volume 4 12 and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a 13 Nevada corporation, 14 Nominal Defendant. 15 (Caption continued on next 16 page.) 17 18 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF DOUGLAS MCEACHERN 19 Wednesday, February 28, 2018 20 Los Angeles, California 21 22 **REPORTED BY:** 23 GRACE CHUNG, CSR No. 6426, RMR, CRR, CLR 24 JOB NO.: 453340-A 25

ŧ

·			
1	T2 PARTNERS MANAGEMENT, LP.,)	195	Page 497
-	a Delaware limited)	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE
2	partnership, doing business as)	3	DOUGLAS MCEACHERN
3	KASE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,) et al.,)	4	BY MR. KRUM 499
)	5	BI MR. ROM 499
4	Plaintiff,)		
-)	6	EXHIBITS
5	vs.)	7	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
6	MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER,)	8	Exhibit 525 Email from Laura Batista, dated 501
	GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE,)		December 27, 2017, with
7	DOUGLAS MCEACHERN, WILLIAM) GOULD, JUDY CODDING, MICHAEL)	9	attachment
8	WROTNIAK, CRAIG TOMPKINS,)	10	Exhibit 526 Minutes of the Board of Directors 522
	and DOES 1 through 100,)		Meeting, December 29, 2017
9) Defendants.	11	
10)		Exhibit 527 Email from Marcia Wizelman to 543
	and)	12	Ellen Cotter
11		13	
12	READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.,) a Nevada corporation,)	14	
)	15	QUESTIONS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER
13	Nominal Defendant.)	16	PAGE LINE
14		17	547 3
15		18	
16	Videotaped Deposition of DOUGLAS	19	
17 18	MCEACHERN, taken on behalf of Plaintiff, at 1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles,	20	
19	California, beginning at 11:02 a.m. and ending a		
20	12:52 p.m., on Wednesday, February 28, 2018, bef		
21	GRACE CHUNG, CSR No. 6246, RMR, CRR, CLR.	23	
22 23		24	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 4	196	Page 498
1 2	APPEARANCES	1	Los Angeles, California
3	For the Plaintiff:	2	Wednesday February 28, 2018
4	YURKO, SALVESEN, & REMZ	3	11:02 a.m.
-	BY: MARK G. KRUM, ESQ.	4	
5	One Washington Mall 11th Floor	5	THE VIDEOUDADIED. This is the beginning
6	Boston, Massachusetts 02108		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning
~	(617)-723-6900	6	of Media 1 in the deposition of Douglas McEachern,
7 8		7	Volume IV, in the matter of Cotter, Jr., versus
Ŭ	For the Plaintiff Reading International:	8	Cotter, et al., held at 1901 Avenue of the Stars,
9		9	Suite 1600, Century City, California, on February
10	GREENBERG TRAURIG BY: MARK FERRARIO, ESQ.	10	28, 2018, at 11:02 a.m.
	1840 Century Park East	11	The court reporter is Grace Chung, and I am
11	Suite 1900		
12	Los Angeles, California 90067 (310) 586-7700	12	Cory Tyler, the videographer, an employee of
14	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	13	Litigation Services.
13		14	This deposition is being videotaped at all
14	For the Defendants Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter	' 1 5	times unless specified to go off the video record.
15	Guy Adams, Edward Kane:	16	Would all present please identify
	QUINN EMANUEL	17	themselves, beginning with the witness.
16	BY: MARSHALL SEARCY, ESQ.		
17	865 South Figueroa Street 10th Floor	18	THE WITNESS: Douglas McEachern.
±,	Los Angeles, California 90017	19	MR. SEARCY: Marshall Searcy for
18	(213) 443-3000	20	Mr. McEachern, Ed Kane, Margaret Cotter, Ellen
10	marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com	21	Cotter, Guy Adams, Judy Codding, and Michael
19 20	Also Present: CORY TYLER, Videographer	22	Wrotniak.
21		23	
22			MR. FERRARIO: Mark Ferrario for RDI or
			-
25		25	MR. KRUM: Mark Krum for plaintiff.
23 24 25		24 25	Reading. MR. KRUM: Mark Krum for plaintiff.

4

(

		1	
1	Page 507 Q to the prior compensation committee	1	Page 509 particular in Exhibit 525, the December 27 board
2	decision or decisions. On what basis or bases did	2	package, that you considered or valued in making
3	vou do go?	3	the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying
4	A. Number one, I didn't think there was an	4	the September 2015 compensation committee decision?
5	issue here at all for the board to deal with. It	5	A. Uh-huh. And did you say the December 27th
6	was delegated to the compensation committee to	6	board meeting or the December 29th?
7	handle this type of matters. We were approving	7	Q. I called the package the package
8	this. And I believe we had I think we had a	8	December 27 because it has a December 27
9	call to talk about a couple of issues that were	9	transmission date. But so I'm not confusing
10	still existing in this in this derivative case	10	you, I am referring to the December 29 board
11	by Jim Cotter, Jr., and we were trying to address	11	meeting and your vote there.
12	them in a fashion to resolve them.	12	So with that clarification, let me ask: Is
13	Q. When you say you were trying to address	13	there anything in Exhibit 525 that made any
14	them in a fashion to resolve them, what does that	14	difference to your vote on December 29 to vote in
15	mean? Does that mean you were trying to moot the	15	favor of ratifying or approving the 2015 decision by
16	issues?	16	the compensation committee that's the subject of
17	A. I don't know what "moot" means. I'm	17	one subject of this package?
18	sorry. I'm not an attorney.	18	A. No.
19	Q. Okay. Well, when you say you were trying	19	MR. SEARCY: Objection. Vague.
20	to address them in a fashion to resolve them,	20	A. And no.
21	resolve them how?	20	BY MR. KRUM:
22	A. To say that the the corporation	22	Q. Okay. Directing your attention back to
23	ratified these, and that that there was no no	23	your prior testimony to the effect that you first
24	issue or concern that we approved them. If anybody	24	heard or learned in early to mid-December that the
25	in the past thought that there was an issue, our	25	ratification or approval of the prior compensation
23			
1	Page 508 action there was to cure any issue anybody might	1	Page 510 committee decision might or would be taken on the
2	think existed.	2	December 29 board meeting, was that did you
3	Q. What did you do, meaning what documents	3	learn that by speaking to somebody, by receiving an
4	did you review, with whom did you have	4	email, or otherwise?
	conversations, or anything else, to inform yourself	5	-
1 5			A Frust couldn't tell you Mr Krum
5			 A. I just couldn't tell you, Mr. Krum. O. Okay. What was the next communication you
6	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of	6	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you
6 7	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation	6 7	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with
6 7 8	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision?	6 7 8	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of
6 7 8 9	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation	6 7	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision
6 7 8	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed	6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of
6 7 8 9 10	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision?A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took	6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time
6 7 8 9 10 11	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, 	6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? A. I believe so, yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you. When you start to get into attorney-client
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, this is not intended to require you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you. When you start to get into attorney-client privileged discussions, I want you to be able to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, this is not intended to require you to look at every page, but if you think you need to 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you. When you start to get into attorney-client privileged discussions, I want you to be able to answer the question, but I don't want you to get
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, this is not intended to require you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you. When you start to get into attorney-client privileged discussions, I want you to be able to answer the question, but I don't want you to get into the specifics of any particular discussions
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>to make the decision you made to vote in favor of ratifying or affirming the prior compensation committee decision? A. I reviewed whatever documents were handed out, Mr. Krum, in this this package. But I had been there at the time that this transaction took place. I was aware of what went on. At the time, I couldn't understand why this was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. I still couldn't understand why it was an issue. And it seemed to me to be pretty perfunctory to approve. Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern, to Exhibit 525, that's the board package for the December 29 meeting; correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, this is not intended to require you to look at every page, but if you think you need to do so, you are welcome to do so.</pre>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. What was the next communication you had with anybody, after that initial one, with respect to the possible ratification or approval of the September 2015 compensation committee decision regarding the 100,000 share option, at any time prior to the December 29 board meeting? A. I could have been involved in discussions that predated this. I just can't remember. I'm generally aware that it was raised as an issue. As I said, I still don't understand why. I know that we had a call with Mike Bonner, maybe Mark Ferrario, and maybe somebody from Greenberg, I'm not certain, to discuss this MR. SEARCY: Let me just caution you. When you start to get into attorney-client privileged discussions, I want you to be able to answer the question, but I don't want you to get

(

(

Page 511 eneral 1 on. 2 re going 3 ification 4 this 5 at 6 ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 nmer 12 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16	
re going 3 ification 4 this 5 at 6 ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 10 11 nner 12 13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	 about that, no. Q. Did you have any such discussions
ification 4 this 5 at 6 ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 10 11 nmer 12 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 18 19 19	Q. Did you have any such discussions strike that. What discussions did you have with Ellen Cotter in December 2017, if any, regarding the subject of the compensation committee's prior approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
this 5 at 6 ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 10 11 nmer 12 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 18 19	<pre>strike that. What discussions did you have with Ellen Cotter in December 2017, if any, regarding the subject of the compensation committee's prior approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.</pre>
at 6 ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 10 11 nmer 12 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 18 19 19	What discussions did you have with Ellen Cotter in December 2017, if any, regarding the subject of the compensation committee's prior approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
ing that 7 s the 8 of 9 10 11 nner 12 13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	Cotter in December 2017, if any, regarding the subject of the compensation committee's prior approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
s the 8 of 9 10 11 nner 12 13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	<pre>subject of the compensation committee's prior approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.</pre>
of 9 10 11 11 11 13 13 13 13 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	approval in September 2015 of the exercise of the 100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
10 11 12 13 13 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	100,000 share option? A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
11 nmer 12 13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	A. I'm not certain. I think I had a discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
nner 12 13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	discussion with Ellen Cotter about who owned the option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
13 ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	option, who owned the stock, and what took place in the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
ntire 14 pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	the in the transaction. And that was it. But I couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
pecial 15 Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	couldn't tell you if it took place in December. I know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
Codding. 16 17 eetings in 18 19	know I had a chat with with Ellen Cotter. I just can't tell you when it was.
eetings in 18 19	just can't tell you when it was.
eetings in 18 19	
19	Q. When you say "who owned the option," you
, 14, 15 20	are referring to the 100,000 share option?
1	A. Huh? Yes, I am.
d in 21	Q. And when you say "who owned the stock,"
the end 22	you are referring to the Class A stock that was
23	used as consideration for the exercise of the
24	100,000 share option?
25	A. Yes, I am.
Page 512	Page 514
1 1	Q. And this discussion with Ellen Cotter, who
sayes. 2	else, if anyone, was present or privy to that?
u have 3	A. I believe it was a phone conversation, and
4	I don't think anybody else participated in the
th Bill 5	call.
nner and/or 6	Q. Was that the sole subject of that
to the 7	telephone conversation between you and Ellen
pproval of 8	Cotter?
9	A. I'm not certain. I just don't remember.
ial 10	I have a general impression of having had that
11	discussion with Ellen. I couldn't tell you what
September 12	else took place in that call.
13	Q. How did it come about that that call
ensation 14	occurred?
15	A. I don't know.
e. Thank 16	Q. So you don't recall, for example, if you
17	had a question about who owned the option or who
18	owned the stock and you decided to call her and
did you 19	ask?
e call 20	A. I probably speak with Ellen Cotter once or
17 about 21	twice a week. I initiate a call or she calls me.
5 22	We talk about various things, and different topics
are 23	come up. I'm certain we had a call about who owned
24	the option and who owned the stock, but we probably
	24 25 Page 512 1 5 a yes. 2 1 have 3 4 th Bill 5 ner and/or 6 co the 7 opproval of 8 9 ial 10 September 12 ansation 14 15 e. Thank 16 17 18 Hid you 19 a call 20

(

(

	Page 543		Page 545
1	MR. KRUM: Well, I gave him a birthday	1	topics at the meeting.
2	present also; right?	2	Q. Does the special committee take or
3	MR. FERRARIO: That's right, you did.	3	maintain meeting minutes?
4	BY MR. KRUM:	4	A. Yes, they do.
5	Q. So I	5	Q. Are there minutes of the meeting you just
6	A. You gave him wine?	6	described?
7	Q. No, I didn't give him wine, I I told	7	A. I believe they are drafts. I don't think
8	him he didn't I told counsel that Mr. Kane did	8	we have done anything to approve I take that
9	not need to appear for further depositions. So I'm	9	back. I'm not sure if the committee's approved
10	sure he appreciated that.	10	them or not. I know they have not been presented
11	MR. KRUM: Why don't we take a short	11	to the board.
12	break.	12	MR. KRUM: Okay. Mark and Marshall, I
13	MR. SEARCY; Sure.	13	would ask getting special meetings minutes that
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record	14	
14		15	referred to these matters also be produced.
	at 12:07 p.m.		Q. What was the conclusion, if any, reached
16	(Recess taken from 12:07 p.m. to	16	at that meeting with respect to the subject of
17	12:21 p.m.)	17	ratification?
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	18	A. That we would pursue that activity and
19	record. The time now is 12:21 p.m.	19	and present it to the board of directors.
20	MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter	20	Q. Who first raised the subject?
21	to mark as Exhibit 527 a single-page document	21	A. I believe Mike Bonner.
22	bearing production number RDI63918.	22	Q. Is Mr. Bonner ordinarily at the meetings
23	(Deposition Exhibit 527 was marked for	23	of the special committee?
24	identification by the reporter and is	24	A. I believe he's attended all of them. He
25	attached hereto.)	25	may have missed one or two.
	Page 544		Page 546
	Fage 544		Faye 540
1	(Miscellaneous discussion.)	1	Q. Now, the special committee in question,
1 2		1 2	5
	(Miscellaneous discussion.)		Q. Now, the special committee in question,
2	(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM:	2	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that,
2 3	(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need.	2 3	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern?
2 3 4	(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before?	2 3 4	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by
2 3 4 5	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before,</pre>	2 3 4 5	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McKachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McKachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McBachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McBachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McBachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McKachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors. Q. Was this meeting scheduled for that</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine. (Reporter read back the requested text.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors. Q. Was this meeting scheduled for that purpose, or was the meeting scheduled for other</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine. (Reporter read back the requested text.) A. I don't know that we have anything to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors. Q. Was this meeting scheduled for that purpose, or was the meeting scheduled for other purposes as well?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine. (Reporter read back the requested text.) A. I don't know that we have anything to do with the appointment of a trustee ad litem. But in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors. Q. Was this meeting scheduled for that purpose, or was the meeting scheduled for other purposes as well? A. The meeting of the special committee?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine. (Reporter read back the requested text.) A. I don't know that we have anything to do with the appointment of a trustee ad litem. But in reacting to whatever takes place in that, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>(Miscellaneous discussion.) BY MR. KRUM: Q. Mr. McEachern, take such time as you need. My question is: Have you seen Exhibit 527 before? A. I don't recall having seen this before, but I do recall speaking in our special committee with Bill Gould and Judy Codding about asking to have this done. Q. When was that conversation with the special committee to which you just referred? A. Sometime in mid to late December. Q. Who said what? A. Generally, I believe it was a special committee meeting. I can't remember if Mr. Kane and Michael Wrotniak were part of it or not, with Michael Bonner of Greenberg Traurig referring again to the law that he wrote for the state of Nevada on ratification matters by the board of director directors. Q. Was this meeting scheduled for that purpose, or was the meeting scheduled for other purposes as well?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, the special committee in question, which committee which special committee is that, Mr. McEachern? A. It's a committee that was put together by the board in the summer of 2017 to deal with the litigation matters, and specifically the derivative lawsuit, and/or reacting figuring out what our reaction would be given actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and the estate case. Q. And the actions that may or may not be taken with respect to the trust and estate case, do those include the appointment of a trustee ad litem with responsibilities with respect to the controlling block of RDI Class B voting stock? A. Can you restate that again? I'm sorry. MR. KRUM: I will ask the court reporter to read it. A. That's fine. (Reporter read back the requested text.) A. I don't know that we have anything to do with the appointment of a trustee ad litem. But in

(

(

·	D 540		
1	that one could get and see what our charter is.	1	Page 549 A. Ratification of what? The actions by the
2	BY MR. KRUM:	2	compensation committee or the ratification of the
3	Q. Has the committee directed counsel,	3	termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.?
4	Greenberg Traurig, or anybody else, to take action?	4	Q. Either or both.
5	And by "committee," I'm referring to the same	5	A. I think it's in late fall sometime of
6	special committee about which you are testifying.	6	2017. But there was nothing that could be done, I
7	MR. FERRARIO: I'm going to object.	7	don't think, until such time as as I recall, the
8	Overbroad.	8	judge in the derivative case took some action with
9	A. I remember sometime in the fall of 2017,	9	respect to dismissing directors from the lawsuit.
10	Mike Bonner was and when I say "Mike Bonner,"	10	Q. So the subject was raised in the late fall
11	I'm not sure if it was Mike Bonner and Bill Gould,	11	of 2017 and, in effect, it was tabled for the time
12	who is the chairman of the committee.	12	being?
13	MR. FERRARIO: Don't don't divulge	13	A. I believe that's correct.
14	attorney-client communications. Okay. So that's	14	Q. What did you say, if anything, about that
15	what I'm trying to get. If somebody directs a	15	subject in the late fall of 2017?
16	lawyer to do something, that to me implicates	16	A. I do not recall.
17	attorney-client communication, because it could be	17	Q. What about did Bill Gould say?
18	reflective of advice or a scope of litigation,	18	A. I do not recall.
19	something like that. I don't want to impede this	19	Q. What did Judy Codding say?
20	because it's been going very smooth, but that's my	20	A. I do not recall.
21	admonition. I don't really understand the	21	Q. Did it concern the ratification of the
22	question, but go ahead without divulging any	22	termination decision or the decision to authorize
23	attorney-client communication.	23	the exercise of the 100,000 share option by way of
24	THE WITNESS: Can I ask a question? So if	24	Class A voting stock or both?
25	we asked Mike Bonner to participate with Bill Gould	25	A. I believe the main focus was on the
		10	
1	Page 548 in doing something, that's attorney-client	1	Page 550 termination of Jim Cotter, Jr.
2	privilege?	2	Q. What was said, if anything, at that time
3	MR. FERRARIO: If you're asking if you	3	about the subject of Guy Adams' disinterest in this
4	are asking him, Bill Gould, to the grocery store	4	independence or both?
5	and pick up sodas for a meeting, I don't care. If	5	A. With respect to what?
6	you are asking him to do something that would	6	Q. The vote to terminate Jim Cotter, Jr., in
7	encompass the giving of legal advice that is going	7	2015.
8		8	
8 9	be reflective of what you know, what was being discussed between the lawyer and the client, I	8	MR. SEARCY: Let's have the question read back.
9 10	would instruct you not to answer that.	10	
10	-	1	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
	A. Then I won't answer that question. BY MR. KRUM:	11	MR. SEARCY: I was asking if we could have
12 13		12	(Reporter read back the requested text)
	Q. All right. Well, let me weigh in on this.	13	(Reporter read back the requested text.)
L4	What I'm attempting to ascertain is the scope of	14	MR. SEARCY: And you're asking about
L5	the actions with respect to the special committee.	15	involved 2017?
16	So let me just ask you about a couple of subjects.	16	MR. KRUM: Right.
L7	Has the special committee taken any steps	17	MR. FERRARIO: It's to non-lawyers.
18	to communicate any positions in any action, whether	18	A. I don't recall, but the judge dismissed
L9	the derivative action or the California trust action?	19	five directors from the case, and the case still
20	A. No, not to my recollection.	20	has Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter, and Guy Adams as
21	Q. Directing your attention, Mr. McEachern,	21	defendants. And I believe the discussion was as
22	specifically with respect to the subject of	22	long as he was a defendant in the case, he couldn't
	ratification, as best as you can recall, sir, when	23	vote on this type of matter. I don't recall a
	and have did that which the set and a better the	1.04	diamagion shout his independence to the t
23 24 25	and how did that subject first arise before the special committee?	24 25	discussion about his independence at that in connection with that.

EXHIBIT 8

Ć

(

JA6528

1 DISTRICT COURT 2 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 3 JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and derivatively 4 on behalf of Reading 5 International, Inc., Plaintiff, 6 Case No.) A-15-719860-B 7 VS.) Coordinated with: 8 MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER,) GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS) Case No. MCEACHERN, TIMOTHY STOREY, 9) P-14-082942-E WILLIAM GOULD, and DOES 1) Case No. through 100, inclusive, 10) A-16-735305-B Defendants. 11) Volume II 12 and READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a 13 Nevada corporation, 14 Nominal Defendant.) 15 (Caption continued on next 16 page.) 17 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JUDY CODDING 18 Wednesday, February 28, 2018 19 Los Angeles, California 20 21 22 REPORTED BY: GRACE CHUNG, CSR No. 6426, RMR, CRR, CLR 23 FILE NO.: 453340-B 24 25

((

JUDY CODDING, VOL II - 02/28/2018

	Dago 1	OF		
1	Page 1 T2 PARTNERS MANAGEMENT, LP.,)	1	INDEX	Page 197
	a Delaware limited)	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION	PAGE
2	partnership, doing business as) KASE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT,)	3	JUDY CODDING	
3	et al.,)	4	BY MR. KRUM	199
4)			
4	Plaintiff,)	5	BY MR. TAYBACK	273
5	vs.	6	BY MR. KRUM	277
6) MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER,)	7		
ľ	GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE,	8		
7	DOUGLAS MCEACHERN, WILLIAM)	9	(The following previously marked exhibi	ts were
8	GOULD, JUDY CODDING, MICHAEL) WROTNIAK, CRAIG TOMPKINS,)	10	referenced: Deposition Exhibits 525, 5	27, 176.)
	and DOES 1 through 100,)	11		
9) Defendants.)	12		
10)	13		
	and)	14		
11	READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.,)	15		
12	a Nevada corporation,)			
13) Nominal Defendant.)	16		
`		17		
14		18		
15 16	Videotaped Deposition of JUDY CODDING,	19		
17	taken on behalf of Plaintiff, at 1901 Avenue of the	20		
18 19	Stars, Suite 600, Los Angeles, California, beginnir at 2:22 a.m. and ending at 4:38 p.m., on Wednesday,			
20	February 28, 2018, before GRACE CHUNG, CSR No. 6246			
21	RMR, CRR, CLR.	23		
22 23		24		
24		25		
25				
	Page 1			Page 198
1 2	APPEARANCES	1	Los Angeles, California	
з	For the Plaintiff:	2	Wednesday February 28,	2018
4	YURKO, SALVESEN, & REMZ BY: MARK G. KRUM, ESQ.	3	2:22 p.m.	
5	One Washington Mall	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And this	is the
	11th Floor	5	beginning of Media 2 and the beginning o	f
6	Boston, Massachusetts 02108 (617)-723-6900	6	deposition of Judy Codding, Volume II, i	n the
7		7	matter of Cotter, Jr., versus Cotter, et	al., held
8	For the Plaintiff Reading International:	8	at 1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600,	
9		9	City, California, on February 28th, 2018	-
1.0	GREENBERG TRAURIG	10	p.m.	,
10	BY: MARK FERRARIO, ESQ. 1840 Century Park East	11	The court reporter is Grace Ch	ung and Tam
11	Suite 1900	E	-	5,
12	Los Angeles, California 90067 (310) 586-7700	12	Cory Tyler, the videographer, an employe	
	ferrariom@gtlaw.com	13	Litigation Services. This deposition is	
13	For the Defendents Margaret Catter Biler Catter	14	videotaped at all times unless specified	to go off
14	For the Defendants Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter Guy Adams, Edward Kane:	15	the video record.	
15		16	Would all present please ident	ify
16	QUINN EMANUEL BY: CHRISTOPHER TAYBACK, ESQ.	17	themselves, beginning with the witness.	
	865 South Figueroa Street	18	THE WITNESS: Judy Codding.	
17	10th Floor	19	MR. TAYBACK: Christopher Tayb	ack for the
18	Los Angeles, California 90017 (213) 443-3000	20	witness and director defendants.	
	christayback@quinnemanuel.com	21	MR. FERRARIO: Mark Ferrario f	or Reading
19	Also Progent. CODV TVIER Videographer	22		or neutring
20 21	Also Present: CORY TYLER, Videographer		or RDI.	
22		23	MR. KRUM: Mark Krum for plain	
23 24		24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And will th	e court
25		25	reporter please swear in the witness.	

JUDY CODDING, VOL II - 02/28/2018

(

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1	A. I don't remember that.	1	A. Right. Page 205
2	Q. Okay. Did the Highpoint Associates	2	Q. For ease of reference, Ms. Codding, I'm
3	document or any information regarding Highpoint	3	going to refer to that as the 100,000 share option.
4	Associates make any difference to you in any	4	A. Okay.
5	decision you made or conclusion you reached?	5	Q. Ms. Codding, with respect to
6	A. It's just one small piece of knowledge.	6	(Miscellaneous comments.)
7	Q. What's your understanding of what happened	7	BY MR. KRUM:
8	at Highpoint Associates?	8	Q. Ms. Codding, with respect to either of the
9	A. Well, I haven't seen the work order. I've	9	two ratification matters you just identified, when
10	only read the contract, and it appears that Jim	10	did you first hear or learn that either/or both of
1 1	Cotter, Jr., went out and hired a group to help	11	them would be or might be raised at the December
12	him, it appears, with maybe strategy. But it	12	29, 2017, board meeting?
13	wasn't that clear in the contract.	13	A. We had a discussion in the special
14	The contract called for him to for	14	committee about the ratification of Jim Cotter,
15	Highpoint Associates interview directors that had	15	Jr., being the CEO before that meeting shortly
16	access to all materials, et cetera, but it wasn't	16	before that meeting.
17	clear to me, since there wasn't a work order, what	17	Q. And by "that meeting," you're referring to
18	the particulars were.	18	the December 29th, 2017
19	Q. Other than what you've already told me,	19	A. Right.
20	have you had any conversations or been privy to any	20	Q board meeting?
21	conversations about the Highpoint Associates	21	MR. KRUM: Did you hear the answer?
22	document or documents or Highpoint Associates?	22	THE REPORTER: Yes.
23	A. After the meeting, I asked about what	23	BY MR. KRUM:
24	who was Highpoint Associates and why they were	24	Q. Who was present for or a party to the
25	hired.	25	special committee discussion you just referenced?
1	Q. Who did you ask?	1	Page 206 A. Our attorney, Mike Bonner
2	A. I asked Ellen Cotter, the CEO.	2	Q. Uh-huh.
3	Q. What did she say, if anything?	3	A and Bill Gould, Doug McEachern.
4	A. She said that she didn't know about it	4	Q. Was this in person, by telephone, or both?
5	during the time and she thinks that Jim Cotter	5	A. By telephone.
6	hired them to help him think about issues that had	6	Q. Who raised the subject of ratification?
7	to be addressed within the company, but she wasn't	7	A. I don't
8	sure since she didn't know anything about it. She	8	MR. TAYBACK: You can just answer the
9	just knew that there we had paid \$60,000, and we	9	question who, only because there's a lawyer
10	had received no product as a result.	10	present. So I'm going to make make objections.
11	Q. The December 29, 2017, board meeting	11	So you can answer the question, though, as
12	included two matters with respect to which you were	12	it was phrased.
13	asked to ratify prior decisions; right?	13	A. I don't remember whether it was Bill Gould
14	A. Yes.	14	or whether it was Mike Bonner.
15	Q. And what were those two matters, in your	15	BY MR. KRUM:
16	words?	16	Q. And without saying what was said, meaning
17	A. One was on Mr. Jim Cotter as CEO, and the	17	without speaking to the substance, did one or the
18	second matter had to do with a stock, with Ellen	18	other of or both, Mike Bonner or Bill Gould,
19	Cotter and Mark Cotter.	19	explaine the notion of ratification of these two
20	Q. It had to do with their request to	20	issues?
21	exercise an option to acquire 100,000 shares of RDI	21	A. Yes.
22	Class B voting stock; right?	22	Q. At the special committee meeting, was
23	A. For one of them, yes.	23	there any discussion that you viewed as bearing
24	Q. For the second one you just described;	24	upon the merits of either ratification decision as
25	right?	25	distinct from the fact of or reasons for
2.5			

JUDY CODDING, VOL II - 02/28/2018

(

(

		1	
1	Page 207 ratification?	1	Page 209 engaging its own independent counsel?
2	MR. TAYBACK: Object as being confusing.	2	MR. TAYBACK: I'm going to I'm just
3	A. I'm not I'm not sure whether there was	3	going to admonish the witness. If you had a
4	a distinction in my mind between those two.	4	discussion about retaining independent counsel with
5	BY MR. KRUM:	5	counsel for the company or with counsel for any of
6	Q. Okay. So and what's your best estimate	6	the directors, I suppose, that would be privileged.
7	of when in time meaning how far shortly before	7	THE WITNESS: Okay.
8	the December 29, 2017, board meeting that the	8	BY MR. KRUM;
9	special committee telephonic meeting occurred?	9	Q. So so he's instructing you not to
10	A. Just a couple of days.	10	answer insofar as the answer is yes with Quinn
11	Q. Are there minutes?	11	Emanuel lawyers or yes with Greenberg Traurig
12	A. There are minutes that have not been	12	lawyers, and I'll understand that you're excluding
13	approved that with our attorney. We haven't had	13	that from your answer.
14	a meeting with our attorney.	14	So with that understanding, meaning
15	Q. You have minutes of every special	15	excluding those lawyers and those law firms, based on
16	committee meeting; is that right?	16	the instruction that Mr. Tayback just gave, has the
17	A. I think most, if not all.	17	special committee ever discussed the subject of
18	Q. And when you say "our attorney," are you	18	engaging separate independent counsel for the special
19	referring to Mr. Bonner?	19	committee?
20	A. Iam.	20	A. No.
21	Q. At Greenberg Traurig?	21	Q. Do you understand that Greenberg Traurig
22	A. Yes. And on other occasions, other	22	represents RDI?
23	attorneys have joined	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Who?	24	Q. And that Mr. Tayback and Mr. Searcy
25	A to explain.	25	represent you and certain other directors
1	Page 208 MR. TAYBACK: Let let her finish her	1	Page 210 individually?
2	answer. Just	2	A. Yes.
3	BY MR. KRUM:	3	Q. And you understand that they represent
4	Q. Sure. Please go ahead.	4	represented you in connection with this derivative
5	A. To to explain whatever issue we were	5	lawsuit; right?
6	dealing with at that time, and I because we	6	A. Yes.
7	dealt with lawyers in the special committee and we	7	Q. And you understand Mr. Tayback and any of
8	dealt with them in other kinds of discussions,	8	his colleagues or anyone else at Quinn Emanuel to
9	basically, we have dealt with Chris and with Mark	9	represent you in any context or for any purpose
10	and with Marshall and with Mike.	10	other than this derivative lawsuit?
11	Q. Okay. Mike is Mike Bonner of Greenberg	11	A. I think that's what they represent us for.
12	y. okay. Mike is Mike boller of greenberg Traurig?	12	MR. KRUM: So you weren't here this
13	A. Uh-huh.	13	morning, Chris. I asked the minutes for this
14	Q. Yes?	14	meeting be produced. And I don't know what
15	A. Yes.	14	Marshall and Mark have done, but that request
16	A. Ies. Q. Chris being Mr. Tayback?	15	stands.
17	A. Yes.	17	
18	A. IES. Q. And Marshall being his colleague, Marshall	18	Q. What did you do, Ms. Codding, if anything, other than review Exhibit 525 to prepare yourself
19	g. And Marshall being his colleague, Marshall Searcy?	18	
20	-		for the December 29, 2017, board meeting?
	A. Yes.	20	A. For that specific meeting?
21 22	Q. And Mark being Mr. Ferrario with	21 22	Q. Right.
	Greenberg	ł	A. Nothing.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Now, directing your attention to the
24	Q Traurig?	24	ratification decision you've identified earlier
25	Has the special committee ever discussed	25	concerning the termination of Jim Cotter, Jr., as

Litigation Services | 800-330-1112 www.litigationservices.com

JA6532

EXHIBIT 9

(

(

1 DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 2 -----X JAMES J. COTTER, JR., individually and 3 derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc., 4 PLAINTIFF, 5 Case No: A-15-719860-B 6 DEPT. NO. XI -against-7 Consolidated with 8 Case No: MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY P-14-082942-E 9 ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS DEPT. NO. XI McEACHERN, TIMOTHY STOREY, WILLIAM 10 GOULD, and DOES 1 through 100, inclusive, 11 DEFENDANTS. 12 ---13 14 DATE: March 6, 2018 15 TIME: 9:17 A.M. 16 17 18 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of the Non-Party 19 Witness, MICHAEL WROTNIAK, taken by the Plaintiff, 20 pursuant to a Notice and to the Federal Rules of Civil 21 Procedure, held at the offices of Lowey, Dannenberg, 22 Bemporad & Selinger, PC, 44 South Broadway, White 23 Plains, New York 10601, before Suzanne Pastor, RPR, a 24 Notary Public of the State of New York. 25 JOB NO.: 455310 1

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

(

(

Page 2	Page 4
1 A P P E A R A N C E S:	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 1. We are
2	2 now on the record at 9:17 a.m., Tuesday, March 6th,
3 YURKO, SALVESEN, & REMZ, P.C.	3 2018.
Attorneys for the Plaintiff 4 One Washington Mall, 11th floor	4 This is the deposition of Michael Wrotniak in
Boston, Massachusetts 02108	
5 BY: MARK G. KRUM, ESQ.	5 the matter of Cotter, Jr., versus Cotter, et al. This
617.723.6900	6 deposition is being held at the offices of Lowey,
6 mkrum@bizlit.com	7 Dannenberg, Bemporad & Selinger, PC, located at 44 South
7 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP	8 Broadway, White Plains, New York.
8 Attorneys for the Defendants and the Witness	9 The court reporter is Sue Pastor with Diamond
MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, DOUGLAS	10 Reporting and Legal Video. I'm the legal videographer,
9 MCEACHERN, GUY ADAMS and EDWARD KANE	11 Connor Eichenberg, also with Diamond Reporting and Legal
865 South Figueroa Street	12 Video.
10 Los Angeles, California 90017 BY: MARSHALL M. SEARCY, III, ESQ.	
11 213.443.3000	13 Would counsel please introduce themselves and
marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com	14 state whom they represent.
12	15 MR. KRUM: Mark Krum on behalf of plaintiff.
.13	16 MR. SEARCY: Marshall Searcy for the witness,
	17 for Ed Kane, Doug McEachern, Judy Codding as well as
ALSO PRESENT: 15	18 Ellen Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams.
16 CONNOR EICHENBERG, Videographer	19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter
17	20 please swear in the witness.
18	-
19 20 * * *	21 MICHAEL WROTNIAK, called as a
20 * * * * 21	22 witness, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public
22	23 of the State of New York, was examined and testified as
23	24 follows:
24	25 EXAMINATION BY
25	4
2	
Page 3	Page 5
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS	1 MR. KRUM:
5	
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS	1 MR. KRUM:
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 2	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 2 3	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us,
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the 	 MR. KRUM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please.
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K.
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you.
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before?
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you.
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before?
FEDERAL STIPULATIONS TIPULATIONS TIPULATED AND AGREED by and between The counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once.
FEDERAL STIPULATIONS TIPULATIONS TIS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between The counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 4 upon counsel for the witness.	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that?
 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS TIS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the counsel for the respective parties herein that the sealing, filing and certification of the within deposition be waived; that the original of the deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same upon counsel for the witness. 	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame.
1FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.1516IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all	 MR. KROM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. Q. Thank you. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions? A. Once. Q. When was that? A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding?
1FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.1516IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time	 MR. KROM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. Q. Thank you. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions? A. Once. Q. When was that? A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? A. Company I worked for had a shipping
1FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.1516IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 of trial.	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was.
1FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.1516IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time	 MR. KROM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. Q. Thank you. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions? A. Once. Q. When was that? A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? A. Company I worked for had a shipping
1FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.1516IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 of trial.	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was.
1FEDERAL STIPULATIONS234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.151617 IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 of trial.19	1 MR. KROM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was. 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your
1FEDERAL STIPULATIONS234IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the6 sealing, filing and certification of the within7 deposition be waived; that the original of the8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court;11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness,13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same14 upon counsel for the witness.151617 IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time18 of trial.1920**<	 MR. KRUM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. Q. Thank you. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions? A. Once. Q. When was that? A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. Q. Ware you a party to a legal proceeding? A. Company I worked for had a shipping B problem, and the company was. Q. What did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read the documents that my counsel
1 FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. 15 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 20 * * * * 21 22	 MR. KRUM: Q. Please state your name for the record. A. Michael Wrotniak. Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. A. Good morning. Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. Q. Thank you. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. On how many occasions? A. Once. Q. When was that? A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. Q. Ware you a party to a legal proceeding? A. Company I worked for had a shipping B problem, and the company was. Q. What did you do to prepare for your deposition today? A. I read the documents that my counsel 2 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. 15 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 20 * * * * 21 22 23	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Ware you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was. 19 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 deposition today? 21 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday. 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy?
1 FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. 15 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 20 * * * * 21 22 23 24	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was. 19 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 deposition today? 21 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday. 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 A. Yes.
1 FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. 15 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 20 * * * * 21 22 23 24 25	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Ware you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was. 19 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 deposition today? 21 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday. 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. For how long?
1 FEDERAL STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 2 3 4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between 5 the counsel for the respective parties herein that the 6 sealing, filing and certification of the within 7 deposition be waived; that the original of the 8 deposition may be signed and sworn to by the witness 9 before anyone authorized to administer an oath, with the 10 same effect as if signed before a Judge of the Court; 11 that an unsigned copy of the deposition may be used with 12 the same force and effect as if signed by the witness, 13 30 days after service of the original & 1 copy of same 14 upon counsel for the witness. 15 16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 17 objections except as to form, are reserved to the time 18 of trial. 19 20 * * * * 21 22 23 24	1 MR. KRUM: 2 Q. Please state your name for the record. 3 A. Michael Wrotniak. 4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrotniak. 5 A. Good morning. 6 Q. Would you spell your last name for us, 7 please. 8 8 A. W-R-O-T-N-I-A-K. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Have you ever been deposed before? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. On how many occasions? 13 A. Once. 14 Q. When was that? 15 A. 2002, 2003, sometime in that time frame. 16 Q. Were you a party to a legal proceeding? 17 A. Company I worked for had a shipping 18 problem, and the company was. 19 19 Q. What did you do to prepare for your 20 deposition today? 21 21 A. I read the documents that my counsel 22 provided to me and I met with my counsel yesterday. 23 Q. That's Mr. Searcy? 24 A. Yes.

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

(

(

Page 90 1 begins with the words "Mr. Wrotniak also expressed his	Page 92 1 A. Oh, I did see it yesterday.
2 views." Do you have that paragraph?	2 Q. Do you recall whether you saw it prior to
3 A. Yes.	3 yesterday?
4 Q. Let me know when you've finished reading	4 A. I don't recall.
5 it.	5 Q. Do you see that you're not identified as
6 A. (The witness reviews the document.)	6 either a well, you're not identified on the from, to
7 Yes.	7 or cc section.
8 Q. Does that fairly summarize comments you	8 A. Correct.
9 made?	9 Q. Does that refresh your recollection that
10 A. Yes.	10 the first time you saw Exhibit 527 was yesterday?
11 Q. When you said in words or substance that	11 MR. SEARCY: Objection; lacks foundation.
12 the board has attempted to work with Mr. Cotter but had	12 A. I don't recall when I saw it.
13 no alternative to take the action it did, termination,	13 Q. Did you ever see a draft of Exhibit 527?
14 what were you referencing when you said "work" with him?	14 A. I don't recall.
15 A. They offered him a position as president	15 Q. Did you ever have any discussions with
16 working under a CEO.	16 anybody about Exhibit 527, excluding any you had with
17 Q. When you say they had no in words or	17 Mr. Searcy yesterday?
18 substance, had no alternative but to vote to terminate	18 A. Yes.
19 him, what exactly were you saying or referencing?	19 Q. When and with whom?
20 A. That if they concluded based on his	20 A. In my conversation with Mike Bonner and
21 performance that he was not fulfilling his	21 Mark Ferrario.
22 responsibilities, that he needed to be terminated.	22 Q. This is the telephone call you and
23 Q. I direct your attention to page 6, the	23 Ms. Codding had with Bonner and Ferrario?
24 last page of Exhibit 526. Do you have that?	A. Correct.
25 A. Yes.	25 Q. Have you had any other communications
90	92
Page 91	
1 Q. The first full paragraph on that page	1 regarding Exhibit 527?
2 reads as follows: "Upon motion duly made by Director	2 A. No.
3 McEachern and seconded by Dr. Wrotniak, the following	3 Q. In your call with Bonner and Ferrario,
4 resolution was adopted." Do you see that paragraph?	4 did you have 527 or a draft of that in your hand or in
5 A. I do.	5 front of you at the time of the call?
6 Q. Is that correct, that you seconded the	6 A. No.
7 ratification motion with respect to the 100,000-share	7 Q. Had you seen it at that time?
8 option?	8 A. No.
9 A. Yes.	9 MR. KRUM: Let's go off the record.
10 Q. How did that come to pass? 11 A. I don't understand the question.	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the record
11 A. I don't understand the question. 12 Q. Had you had any discussions about	11 at 12:16 p.m. 12 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)
13 seconding that motion	13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape 3, part 2 of
14 A. No.	14 the deposition of Michael Wrotniak. We are now on the
15 Q prior to doing so?	15 record at 12:25 p.m.
16 A. No.	16 MR. KRUM: Marshall, there was a particular
17 Q. Mr. Wrotniak, I show you what previously	17 document that was mentioned at the last two depositions
18 has been marked as Exhibit 527. It bears production	18 that you were going to check on. Were you able to do
19 number RDI 0063918.	19 that?
20 Have you seen Exhibit 527 previously?	20 MR. SEARCY: Oh, that was something that
21 A. Yes.	21 Ferrario was going to look into. I'll follow up with
A. 100.	
22 Q. When?	22 him.
	22 him. 23 MR. KRUM: Okay.
22 Q. When?	23 MR. KRUM: Okay.
22 Q. When? 23 A. I don't recall when the first time I saw	23 MR. KRUM: Okay.
22 Q. When? 23 A. I don't recall when the first time I saw 24 it was.	23 MR. KRUM: Okay. 24 MR. SEARCY: That had to do with special

MICHAEL WROTNIAK - 03/06/2018

(

()

Page 94	Page 96
1 MR. KRUM: I believe that was, yes.	1 EXHIBITS
2 MR. SEARCY: I'll follow up with him on that.	2
3 MR. KRUM: I don't think there's any reason	3 (None)
4 to take Mr. Wrotniak's time about that.	4
5 MR. SEARCY: He's not even part of that	5
6 committee, so.	6
	-
	7 INDEX
8 questions. All rights are reserved.	8
9 Thank you, sir, for your time and off we go	9 EXAMINATION BY PAGE
10 to the next one I guess.	10 MR. KRUM 5
11 MR. SEARCY: Thank you. No questions from	11
12 me.	12
13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's	13 INFORMATION AND/OR DOCUMENTS REQUESTED
14 deposition of Michael Wrotniak. We are now off the	14 (None)
15 record at 12:25 p.m.	15
16 (Whereupon, at 12:25 P.M., the Examination of	16
17 this witness was concluded.)	17
18	18 QUESTIONS MARKED FOR RULINGS
19 0 0 0 0	19 (None)
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
94	96
Page 95	Page 97
1 DECLARATION	1 CERTIFICATE
2	2
3 I hereby certify that having been first duly	3 STATE OF NEW YORK)
4 sworn to testify to the truth, I gave the above	: SS.;
5 testimony.	4 COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)
6	5
7 I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript	6 I, SUZANNE PASTOR, a Notary Public for and
8 is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given	7 within the State of New York, do hereby certify:
9 by me at the time and place specified hereinbefore.	8 That the witness whose examination is
10	9 hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn and that such
11	10 examination is a true record of the testimony given by
12	11 that witness.
	12 I further certify that I am not related to any
13 MICHAEL WROTNIAK	13 of the parties to this action by blood or by marriage
14	14 and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of
15	15 this matter.
16 Subscribed and sworn to before me	16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
17 this day of 20	17 this 16th day of March 2018.
18	18
19	19 San and Archart
	20 Suzance Pascol
20 NOTARY PUBLIC	SUZANNE PASTOR
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

EXHIBIT 10

 C_{ω}^{*}

 $C^{(1)}$

(



From:	Mark G. Krum	х.
To:	hendricksk@gtlaw.com; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com	
Cc:	christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto; sheffieldm@gtlaw.com	
Subject:	RE: RDI	
Date:	Tuesday, April 17, 2018 2:04:50 PM	

Kara,

The advice that the December 21 minutes are the only responsive minutes is surprising, in view of the testimony of two of three committee members that the subject of ratification was first raised prior to December 2017. Given that the December minutes are completely redacted, they are of no use in determining when the subject first was raised and/or whether it was raised previously.

As to those minutes being "appropriately redacted," that remains an open question. Given that literally nothing of substance was disclosed in the redacted version of the December 21 minutes first produced on April 12, the document should have been included in your February privilege logs and now must be logged. Please do so forthwith. Nothing in the foregoing indicates that we agree with the remarkable suggestion that the entirety of those minutes are properly redacted.

I asked all committee members and none of them were able to correctly describe the chronology. My ability to examine them about the chronology and the substance was impaired because the December 21 minutes were neither logged nor produced, which was the result of RDI's counsel and all directors' counsel withholding but not logging the December 21 minutes. Your suggestion that those circumstances do not provide a basis and need for further deposition with the benefit of the improperly withheld information, improperly redacted minutes or both is tantamount to saying that defendants can conceal evidence with impunity. We respectfully disagree.

Mark

Mark G. Krum, Esq. YURKO, SALVESEN & REMZ, P.C. One Washington Mall, 11th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02108 T: (617) 723 6900 F: (617) 723 6905 http://www.bizlit.com

YURKO, SALVESEN / REMZ, PC.

From: hendricksk@gtlaw.com [mailto:hendricksk@gtlaw.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2018 12:37 PM
To: Mark G. Krum <mkrum@bizlit.com>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; marshallsearcy@guinnemanuel.com

(



Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>; sheffieldm@gtlaw.com Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

We disagree with your interpretation of the facts and what has transpired in recent discovery, but see no purpose in arguing with you regarding the same. I have reviewed the minutes from the Special Committee meetings and confirm that the 12/21 minutes that were appropriately redacted and produced are the only minutes potentially responsive to your requests. You asked all committee members regarding the committee meetings and there is no basis and/or need for you to bring one or more of the directors back for additional deposition. To the extent you are concerned about authentication, we can stipulate to the authenticity of the draft document that was produced.

Kara

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 6:14 AM
To: Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)
<ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto
<<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>; Sheffield, Megan (Para-NY-LT) <<u>sheffieldm@gtlaw.com</u>>; Mark G. Krum
Subject: RE: RDI

Kara,

I am not posturing and I made no "accusations of delay." I described what happened, which indisputably was weeks of delay in producing a responsive document, leaving only the question whether that was by design or oversight. In that regard, I merely observed that had it been by design, it would have been handled as it was handled. Given that Greenberg Traurig ("GT") is responsible for the litigation, including the production and logging of documents, and was involved in the underlying ostensibly corporate advice, it certainly seems unlikely that the document was not produced (or logged) by oversight. That said, I acknowledge the possibility that there is some other explanation, including for example that the person responsible for producing the document could not figure out how to redact it without rendering it nonresponsive and then failed to produce it.

In that regard, last evening we have received the document, redacted minutes of a December 21, 2017 meeting of the so-called special independent committee. It is been so heavily redacted that one cannot tell by looking at it that the subject of the redacted communications was or included ratification. Because we did not have the document to show to the deponents, we now have an unauthenticated document which does not on its face concern ratification. Either we need a document that is not so heavily redacted that, on its face, it shows that the redacted conversation(s) concern ratification, and/or we need to bring back one or more of

Gould, Codding and/or McEachern to depose them about this meeting. (I note that not having this document to use at their depositions impaired our ability to ask questions to ascertain the chronology of events, which is important, and resulted in different testimony than we would have received had we had the document to show the deponents.)

 $\left(\right)$

61

I worked from a rough of Mr. Gould's deposition transcript, which I received this week. As for your glib response that "[a] telephone call is not a document and we are under no obligation to log the same[,]" it implies that the conversations about which Mr. Gould testified were unscheduled, extemporaneous telephone calls. The testimony, documents produced to date and privilege log entries all make clear that that is not how Mr. Gould, GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario and, in particular, the so-called special independent committee, scheduled and handled their communications, much less their (typically telephonic) meetings.

To the point, have you or another lawyer who has access to the minutes of this so-called special independent committee reviewed any and all such minutes to identify, and then produce and/or log, others that reference what now is known as ratification? Given that "ratification" appears to have originated at GT acting ostensibly as corporate counsel for the so-called special independent committee (and the Company), GT as counsel of record for the Company is uniquely situated to ensure that any such responsive documents are produced and/or logged. (The foregoing is not a suggestion that the committee members themselves are not obligated to do so, as well.) If the answer to the question I ask at the beginning of this paragraph is negative, would you please be so kind as to have someone on the GT litigation team take the 10 to 30 minutes necessary to accomplish this task today and, if there are additional responsive minutes, produce and/or log them today.

Thank you.

Mark

From: hendricksk@gtlaw.com [mailto:hendricksk@gtlaw.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 7:21 PM
To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com;
marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com;
al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto
<nkawamoto@bizlit.com>; sheffieldm@gtlaw.com

Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

There is no need to posture and make accusations of delay.

We will produce the draft minutes today for "Attorneys' Eyes Only" based on your commitment below that you will not share it with your client.

I do not have a copy of Mr. Gould's deposition yet. However, your email below appears to take issue with telephone calls referenced by Mr. Gould. A telephone call is not a document and we are

under no obligation to log the same.

Kara

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 3:48 PM
To: Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)
<ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto
<nkawamoto@bizlit.com>
Subject: RE: RDI

Kara,

It may have been one week since you started working on this, but it has been 3 months since we propounded the document requests to which this document is responsive, 2 months since it should been produced and approximately 6 weeks since I first identified it particularly. Had defendants undertaken to delay the production of the document(s) until after the depositions of the three committee members had been taken, so that we were unable to be fully prepared to take those depositions and unable to examine them about that meeting or those meetings, defendants would have done exactly what was done here.

If we have an "Attorneys' Eyes Only" provision in our stipulated protective order, you are entitled to invoke it. Even if we do not, I will commit to not sharing the document or the substance of it with Mr. Cotter. Whether and how that works with Greenberg Traurig {"GT") and its corporate client is another issue.

I have made no "new accusations regarding Mr. Gould's communications with Greenberg Traurig." What I did was to reference his deposition testimony, which includes the following:

- At 14:19 15:13 of the rough of his transcript, he testified that the first communication he had (in his capacity as the chairperson of the special committee) regarding ratification was telephonically in mid or late November 2017 with Bonner and Ferrario of GT;
- At 16:20 17:11, he testified that the next communication he had regarding ratification was telephonically in early December with committee members Codding and McEachern, with Bonner of GT on the call:
- At 26:22 27:3, he testified that the next communications he had regarding ratification after the early December call were follow-up calls with Bonner and Ferrario of GT.

Not one document with respect to the foregoing communications has been produced, and not one such document is listed on a privilege log. Kindly produce and/or log of all such documents and/or explain why no documents have been produced or logged. Please have this completed by close of business Monday, sufficiently in advance of when our next status report is due that we can proceed accordingly.

Thank you.

1

Mark

 From: hendricksk@gtlaw.com [mailto:hendricksk@gtlaw.com]

 Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 4:38 PM

 To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com

 Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto

 <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>

 Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

With all due respect, it has been **one (1) week**. I have been working on it and would have responded today with or without your unfounded accusations.

As I tried to explain to you during the deposition, the issue is complicated.

The Special Committee meeting closest in time to the date you requested occurred on 12/21. We are willing to redact attorney-client privileged information in the draft minutes and will produce for "Attorneys Eyes Only". Please note that to maintain independence of the committee and to permit the committee to function in such a capacity, the following process on minutes has been followed to date (1) No one other than the committee members have seen the minutes—that includes the Cotters and Craig Tompkins (not seeing them); (2) the committee members have individually seen them, but the committee has not formally approved them; and 3) the minutes have not been provided to the RDI BOD. Please confirm you are agreeable to the Attorney Eyes Only production.

As to your new accusations regarding Mr. Gould's communications with Greenberg Traurig all such communication was either produced or is on the privilege log RDI provided.

Best, Kara

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]

Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 12:18 PM

To: Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>>; <u>marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com</u>; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>>

Cc: <u>christayback@quinnemanuel.com</u>; <u>nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com</u>; <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>; <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>

Subject: RE: RDI

Kara,

With all due respect, that is exactly what you told me a week ago during the deposition of Bill Gould. Likewise, that effectively is what Mark and Marshall told me at the end of

66

66

February and the beginning of March.

That no one has followed through and circled back to us as promised is particularly troubling in view of the fact that the minutes of the so-called special independent committee meeting of on or about December twenty something should have been included in RDI's production of documents, as well as the productions by individual directors.

Now, of course, we have Bill Gould's deposition testimony of a week ago, which testimony was that there were additional communications between Greenberg Traurig lawyers and Bill Gould as chairperson of the so-called special independent committee, as well as between and among those lawyers, Mr. Gould and the other committee members (Codding and McEachern). Of course, any and all such written communications should have been produced and/or included on privilege logs.

Kindly let us know when those documents, as well as the referenced minutes of the committee meeting from December 20-something, will be produced, logged, or both.

Mark

Dictated to a smartphone. Get <u>Outlook for Android</u>

From: <u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u> Sent: Monday, April 9, 5:10 PM Subject: RE: RDI To: Mark G. Krum, <u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>, <u>marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com</u> Cc: <u>christayback@quinnemanuel.com</u>, <u>nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com</u>, <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>, <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>, Sanford F. Remz, Noemi A. Kawamoto

Mark,

I will look into this.

Kara

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com] Sent: Monday, April 9, 2018 1:52 PM To: Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>>; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com Cc: Christopher Tayback <<u>christayback@quinnemanuel.com</u>>; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>>; Steve Morris <<u>SM@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Akke Levin <<u>AL@morrislawgroup.com</u>>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>> Subject: RDI

Mark and Marshall, At the depositions of Ms. Codding and Mr. Wrotniak, I asked that you produce the minutes



of the special committee meeting that occurred on or about December 27, 2017. The testimony was to the effect that that meeting concerned what we have called the ratifications. For example, see the Wrotniak transcript at 93:16-94:2, when Marshall agreed to follow through on this with Mark. This document is responsive to multiple document requests propounded to each of your clients. Would one of you kindly, promptly follow through on this please? Thank you.

Mark

Dictated to a smartphone. Get <u>Outlook for Android</u>

If you are not an intended recipient of confidential and privileged information in this email, please delete it, notify us immediately at <u>postmaster@gtlaw.com</u>, and do not use or disseminate such information.

· ·

EXHIBIT 11

JA6546



From:	Marshall Searcy
To:	<u>Mark G. Krum; Noah Helpern</u>
Cc:	sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto; Cotter Team; "ferrariom@gtlaw.com"; hendricksk@gtlaw.com; Shoshana E. Bannett
Subject:	RE: RDI
Date:	Wednesday, April 18, 2018 7:45:14 PM

Mark,

As set forth in the e-mails I attached, our directors looked for ratification documents without a limitation on time frame. Please let me know if you need anything further.

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:16 AM
To: Marshall Searcy <marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com>; Noah Helpern
<noahhelpern@quinnemanuel.com>
Cc: sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>;

Noemi A. Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>; Cotter Team <CotterTeam@quinnemanuel.com>; 'ferrariom@gtlaw.com' <ferrariom@gtlaw.com>; hendricksk@gtlaw.com; Shoshana E. Bannett <sbannett@birdmarella.com>

Subject: RE: RDI

Marshall,

My Friday evening email below did not serve to call the question, so I will attempt to do so now.

Did your clients search for documents relating to ratification that pre-dated December 11, 2017? We are obliged to clarify this because your clients did not produce (or log) any such documents, although Mr. McEachern testified that ratification was first raised in the Fall of 2017.

If they did so, as I understood your email to indicate, how far back chronologically did they search?

Mark

From: Mark G. Krum

Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 6:03 PM

To: Noah Helpern <<u>noahhelpern@quinnemanuel.com</u>>; Marshall Searcy

<marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com>

Cc: <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>; <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>; Cotter Team <<u>cotterteam@quinnemanuel.com</u>>; 'ferrariom@gtlaw.com' <<u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>>; <u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>; Shoshana E. Bannett <<u>sbannett@birdmarella.com</u>>

Subject: RE: RDI

Marshall,

Thanks for your prompt response. Without looking at the requests and working through the correspondence, I am a not be able to see what you describe. Having said that, if you are

JA6547

representing that your clients searched for documents pre-dating December 11, 2017 regarding what came to be referred to as ratification, then you are telling me that you previously did what my email of this morning asked be done. Of course, let me know if that is not correct. Thanks.

 $(\cdot (\cdot)$

Mark

Get Outlook for Android

From: Marshall Searcy <<u>marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com</u>>
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 1:34:08 PM
To: Mark G. Krum; Noah Helpern
Cc: <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>; <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>; Sanford F. Remz; Noemi A. Kawamoto; Cotter Team; 'ferrariom@gtlaw.com'; <u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>; Shoshana E. Bannett
Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

I am attaching our old e-mail correspondence from February, wherein we agreed to Plaintiff's position on "relevant time frame." Accordingly, we have already searched for the documents you seem to be referencing below, but please let me know if you think I am overlooking something.

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]

CC

Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 6:31 AM To: Noah Helpern <<u>noahhelpern@quinnemanuel.com</u>> Cc: Marshall Searcy <<u>marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com</u>>; <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>; <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>>; Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>> Subject: FW: RDI

Second transmission of the email below...

From: Mark G. Krum
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 9:29 AM
To: marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com; 'nhelpern@quinnemanuel.com'
<nhelpern@quinnemanuel.com>
Cc: sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <sremz@bizlit.com>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <nKawamoto@bizlit.com>; Mark G. Krum <mkrum@bizlit.com>
Subject: RDI

Marshall and Noah,

I do not recall if you stood on the position that the "relevant time period" for the search for what I will for shorthand call ratification related documents commenced on December 11, 2017, the date of the MSJ hearings. What I now know from the testimony is that there were communications relating to ratification prior to that. I therefore ask that you agree (or confirm, as the case may be)

that you and your clients will search (or have searched, as the case may be) for documents responsive to our January 12, 2018 requests for a time period starting September 1, 2017 (not December 11, 2017). You and GT have information and access to information | do not have, so if you think another date should be used, I am happy to consider that and why you do. Thanks.

 (\cdot)

64

Mark

From: Mark G. Krum
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 9:14 AM
To: 'hendricksk@gtlaw.com' <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>; <u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>;
marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com;
al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto
<nKawamoto@bizlit.com>; sheffieldm@gtlaw.com; Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>

Subject: RE: RDI

Kara,

I am not posturing and I made no "accusations of delay." I described what happened, which indisputably was weeks of delay in producing a responsive document, leaving only the question whether that was by design or oversight. In that regard, I merely observed that had it been by design, it would have been handled as it was handled. Given that Greenberg Traurig ("GT") is responsible for the litigation, including the production and logging of documents, and was involved in the underlying ostensibly corporate advice, it certainly seems unlikely that the document was not produced (or logged) by oversight. That said, I acknowledge the possibility that there is some other explanation, including for example that the person responsible for producing the document could not figure out how to redact it without rendering it nonresponsive and then failed to produce it.

In that regard, last evening we have received the document, redacted minutes of a December 21, 2017 meeting of the so-called special independent committee. It is been so heavily redacted that one cannot tell by looking at it that the subject of the redacted communications was or included ratification. Because we did not have the document to show to the deponents, we now have an unauthenticated document which does not on its face concern ratification. Either we need a document that is not so heavily redacted that, on its face, it shows that the redacted conversation(s) concern ratification, and/or we need to bring back one or more of Gould, Codding and/or McEachern to depose them about this meeting. (I note that not having this document to use at their depositions impaired our ability to ask questions to ascertain the chronology of events, which is important, and resulted in different testimony than we would have received had we had the document to show the deponents.)

I worked from a rough of Mr. Gould's deposition transcript, which I received this week. As for your glib response that "[a] telephone call is not a document and we are under no obligation to log the same[,]" it implies that the conversations about which Mr. Gould testified were unscheduled, extemporaneous telephone calls. The testimony, documents produced to date and privilege log entries all make clear that that is not how Mr. Gould, GT attorneys Bonner and Ferrario and, in particular, the so-called special independent committee, scheduled and handled their communications, much less their (typically telephonic) meetings.



To the point, have you or another lawyer who has access to the minutes of this so-called special independent committee reviewed any and all such minutes to identify, and then produce and/or log, others that reference what now is known as ratification? Given that "ratification" appears to have originated at GT acting ostensibly as corporate counsel for the so-called special independent committee (and the Company), GT as counsel of record for the Company is uniquely situated to ensure that any such responsive documents are produced and/or logged. (The foregoing is not a suggestion that the committee members themselves are not obligated to do so, as well.) If the answer to the question I ask at the beginning of this paragraph is negative, would you please be so kind as to have someone on the GT litigation team take the 10 to 30 minutes necessary to accomplish this task today and, if there are additional responsive minutes, produce and/or log them today.

Thank you.

Mark

 From: hendricksk@gtlaw.com [mailto:hendricksk@gtlaw.com]

 Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 7:21 PM

 To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com

 Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto

 <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>; sheffieldm@gtlaw.com

 Subject: RE: RDI

Mark,

There is no need to posture and make accusations of delay.

We will produce the draft minutes today for "Attorneys' Eyes Only" based on your commitment below that you will not share it with your client.

I do not have a copy of Mr. Gould's deposition yet. However, your email below appears to take issue with telephone calls referenced by Mr. Gould. A telephone call is not a document and we are under no obligation to log the same.

Kara

From: Mark G. Krum [mailto:mkrum@bizlit.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 3:48 PM
To: Hendricks, Kara (Shld-LV-LT) <<u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u>>; Ferrario, Mark E. (Shld-LV-LT)
<<u>ferrariom@gtlaw.com</u>>; marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com
Cc: christayback@quinnemanuel.com; nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com; sm@morrislawgroup.com; al@morrislawgroup.com; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto

<<u>nkawamoto@bizlit.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: RDI

Kara,

It may have been one week since you started working on this, but it has been 3 months since we propounded the document requests to which this document is responsive, 2 months since it should been produced and approximately 6 weeks since I first identified it particularly. Had defendants undertaken to delay the production of the document(s) until after the depositions of the three committee members had been taken, so that we were unable to be fully prepared to take those depositions and unable to examine them about that meeting or those meetings, defendants would have done exactly what was done here.

If we have an "Attorneys' Eyes Only" provision in our stipulated protective order, you are entitled to invoke it. Even if we do not, I will commit to not sharing the document or the substance of it with Mr. Cotter. Whether and how that works with Greenberg Traurig {"GT") and its corporate client is another issue.

I have made no "new accusations regarding Mr. Gould's communications with Greenberg Traurig." What I did was to reference his deposition testimony, which includes the following:

- At 14:19 15:13 of the rough of his transcript, he testified that the first communication he had (in his capacity as the chairperson of the special committee) regarding ratification was telephonically in mid or late November 2017 with Bonner and Ferrario of GT;
- At 16:20 17:11, he testified that the next communication he had regarding ratification was telephonically in early December with committee members Codding and McEachern, with Bonner of GT on the call:
- At 26:22 27:3, he testified that the next communications he had regarding ratification after the early December call were follow-up calls with Bonner and Ferrario of GT.

Not one document with respect to the foregoing communications has been produced, and not one such document is listed on a privilege log. Kindly produce and/or log of all such documents and/or explain why no documents have been produced or logged. Please have this completed by close of business Monday, sufficiently in advance of when our next status report is due that we can proceed accordingly.

Thank you.

Mark

From: <u>hendricksk@gtlaw.com</u> [mailto:hendricksk@gtlaw.com]

Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2018 4:38 PM

To: Mark G. Krum <<u>mkrum@bizlit.com</u>>; ferrariom@gtlaw.com;

marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com

Cc: <u>christayback@quinnemanuel.com</u>; <u>nhelpern@quinnemenuel.com</u>; <u>sm@morrislawgroup.com</u>; <u>al@morrislawgroup.com</u>; Sanford F. Remz <<u>sremz@bizlit.com</u>>; Noemi A. Kawamoto <nkawamoto@bizlit.com>

JA6551